



Freie Universität Berlin, Germany



California State University, Fresno, USA

## **International Exhibitions, Expositions Universelles and World's Fairs, 1851-2005: A Bibliography**

by

Alexander C.T. Geppert, Jean Coffey and Tammy Lau

1. Introduction	5
2. Research Aids	7
2.1 Research Aids General	7
2.2 Bibliographies	8
2.3 Review Articles	10
2.4 Journals and Newsletters	10
3. History and Theory of International Exhibitions: General Works	11
3.1 Official Exhibition Regulations	11
3.2 Exhibition Theory	11
3.3 Exhibition History	13
4. International Exhibitions, 1851-2005	28
4.1 Australia	28
4.1.0 Australia General	28
4.1.1 International Exhibition, Sydney 1879-1880	28
4.1.2 International Exhibition, Melbourne 1880-1881	28
4.1.3 Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne 1888-1889	28
4.1.4 Expo 88, Brisbane 1988	28
4.2 Austria	28
4.2.0 Austria General	28
4.2.1 Weltausstellung, Vienna 1873	29

4.3	Belgium	30
4.3.0	<i>Belgium General</i>	30
4.3.1	<i>Exposition internationale, Brussels 1897</i>	30
4.3.2	<i>Exposition universelle et internationale, Brussels 1910</i>	30
4.3.3	<i>Exposition universelle et internationale, Brussels 1935</i>	30
4.3.4	<i>Exposition universelle et internationale, Brussels 1958</i>	31
4.4	Brazil	31
4.4.0	<i>Brazil General</i>	31
4.4.1	<i>Exposição Internacional, Rio de Janeiro 1922-1923</i>	32
4.5	Canada	32
4.5.0	<i>Canada General</i>	32
4.5.1	<i>Expo 67: Man and His World, Montreal 1967</i>	32
4.5.2	<i>Expo 86, Vancouver 1986</i>	32
4.6	China	33
4.6.0	<i>China General</i>	33
4.7	Czechoslovakia	33
4.7.0	<i>Czechoslovakia General</i>	33
4.8	France	33
4.8.0	<i>France General</i>	33
4.8.1	<i>Exposition universelle, Paris 1855</i>	36
4.8.2	<i>Exposition universelle, Paris 1867</i>	37
4.8.3	<i>Exposition universelle, Paris 1878</i>	38
4.8.4	<i>Exposition universelle, Paris 1889</i>	38
4.8.5	<i>Exposition universelle, Paris 1900</i>	41
4.8.6	<i>Exposition coloniale, Marseille 1906</i>	42
4.8.7	<i>Exposition nationale coloniale, Marseille 1922</i>	42
4.8.8	<i>Exposition internationale des arts décoratifs et industriels modernes, Paris 1925</i>	42
4.8.9	<i>Exposition coloniale internationale, Paris 1931</i>	43
4.8.10	<i>Exposition internationale des arts et techniques dans la vie moderne, Paris 1937</i>	45
4.8.11	<i>Strasbourg 1941</i>	46
4.9	Germany	46
4.9.0	<i>Germany General</i>	46
4.9.1	<i>Gewerbe- und Kunst-Ausstellung zu Düsseldorf 1880</i>	48
4.9.2	<i>Nord-West-Deutsche Gewerbe- und Industrie-Ausstellung, Bremen 1890</i>	48
4.9.3	<i>Internationale Elektrotechnische Ausstellung, Frankfurt am Main 1891</i>	48
4.9.4	<i>Berliner Gewerbe-Ausstellung, 1896</i>	48
4.9.5	<i>Industrie-, Gewerbe- und Kunstausstellung, Düsseldorf 1902</i>	49
4.9.6	<i>I. Internationale Hygiene-Ausstellung, Dresden 1911</i>	49
4.9.7	<i>GESOLEI Düsseldorf 1926</i>	49
4.9.8	<i>II. Internationale Hygiene-Ausstellung, Dresden 1930</i>	49
4.9.9	<i>Reichsausstellung Schaffendes Volk, Düsseldorf 1937</i>	50
4.9.10	<i>EXPO 2000, Hannover 2000</i>	50
4.10	Indonesia	50
4.10.1	<i>Koloniale Tentoontelling, Semarang 1914</i>	50

4.11	<i>Italy</i>	50
4.11.0	<i>Italy General</i>	50
4.11.1	<i>Esposizione generale italiana, Turin 1884</i>	51
4.11.2	<i>Esposizione generale italiana, Turin 1898</i>	51
4.11.3	<i>Esposizione internazionale d'arte decorativa moderna, Turin 1902</i>	51
4.11.4	<i>Esposizione internazionale del Sempione, Milan 1906</i>	52
4.11.5	<i>Esposizione internazionale, Turin 1911</i>	52
4.11.6	<i>Esposizione universale, Rome 1942 [never held]</i>	52
4.12	<i>Jamaica</i>	52
4.12.1	<i>International Exhibition, Kingston 1891</i>	52
4.13	<i>Japan</i>	53
4.13.0	<i>Japan General</i>	53
4.13.1	<i>Japan World Exposition (Expo 70), Osaka 1970</i>	53
4.13.2	<i>Expo 85, Tsukuba 1985</i>	53
4.13.3	<i>World Exposition, Aichi 2005</i>	53
4.14	<i>Netherlands</i>	53
4.14.1	<i>Internationale, Koloniale en Uitvoerhandel-Tentoonstelling, Amsterdam 1883</i>	53
4.14.2	<i>Nationale Tentoonstelling van Vrouwenarbeid, Amsterdam 1898</i>	53
4.15	<i>New Zealand</i>	53
4.15.1	<i>International Exhibition, Christchurch 1906-1907</i>	53
4.16	<i>Portugal</i>	54
4.16.1	<i>Exposição do Mundo Português, Lisbon 1940</i>	54
4.16.2	<i>Expo 98, Lisbon 1998</i>	54
4.17	<i>Rumania</i>	54
4.17.1	<i>Jubilee Exhibition, Bucharest 1906</i>	54
4.18	<i>Russia</i>	54
4.18.0	<i>Russia General</i>	54
4.18.1	<i>Nizhni Novgorod Fair, Nizhni Novgorod 1875</i>	54
4.19	<i>South Africa</i>	55
4.19.1	<i>Empire Exhibition, Johannesburg 1936-1937</i>	55
4.20	<i>Spain</i>	55
4.20.0	<i>Spain General</i>	55
4.20.1	<i>Exposición de colonial Filipinas, Madrid 1887</i>	55
4.20.2	<i>Exposición Universal, Barcelona 1888</i>	56
4.20.3	<i>Exposición Internacional, Barcelona 1929-1930</i>	56
4.20.4	<i>Exposición Ibero-Americana, Seville 1929-1930</i>	56
4.20.5	<i>Exposición Universal, Seville 1992</i>	56
4.21	<i>Sweden</i>	57
4.21.1	<i>Allmänna konst- och industriutställningen, Stockholm 1897</i>	57
4.22	<i>Switzerland</i>	57
4.22.0	<i>Switzerland General</i>	57

4.23	United Kingdom	57
4.23.0	<i>United Kingdom General</i>	57
4.23.1	<i>Great Exhibition of the Works of Industry of All Nations, London 1851</i>	59
4.23.2	<i>International Exhibition, London 1862</i>	63
4.23.3	<i>International Exhibition, London 1874</i>	64
4.23.4	<i>International Health Exhibition, London 1884</i>	64
4.23.5	<i>Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London 1886</i>	64
4.23.6	<i>American Exhibition, London 1887</i>	64
4.23.7	<i>International Exhibition, Glasgow 1888</i>	64
4.23.8	<i>Irish International Exhibition, London 1907</i>	64
4.23.9	<i>Franco-British Exhibition, London 1908</i>	65
4.23.10	<i>Japan-British Exhibition, London 1910</i>	65
4.23.11	<i>Glasgow History Exhibition, 1911</i>	65
4.23.12	<i>British Empire Exhibition, Wembley 1924-1925</i>	65
4.23.13	<i>Empire Exhibition, Glasgow 1938</i>	66
4.23.14	<i>Britain Can Make it Exhibition, London 1946</i>	66
4.23.15	<i>Festival of Britain, London 1951</i>	66
4.24	United States of America	66
4.24.0	<i>USA General</i>	66
4.24.1	<i>Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations, New York, New York 1853-1854</i>	71
4.24.2	<i>Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 1876</i>	71
4.24.3	<i>World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition, New Orleans, Louisiana 1884-1885</i>	74
4.24.4	<i>World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Illinois 1893</i>	74
4.24.5	<i>California Midwinter International Exposition, San Francisco, California 1894</i>	82
4.24.6	<i>Cotton States and International Exposition, Atlanta, Georgia 1895</i>	82
4.24.7	<i>Tennessee Centennial and International Exposition, Nashville 1897</i>	83
4.24.8	<i>Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition, Omaha, Nebraska 1898</i>	83
4.24.9	<i>Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, New York 1901</i>	83
4.24.10	<i>South Carolina Interstate and West Indian Exposition, Charleston, South Carolina, 1901-1902</i>	84
4.24.11	<i>Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis Missouri 1904</i>	84
4.24.12	<i>Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition, Portland, Oregon 1905</i>	87
4.24.13	<i>Jamestown Exposition, Jamestown, Virginia 1907</i>	87
4.24.14	<i>Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, Seattle, Washington 1909</i>	87
4.24.15	<i>Panama-Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, California 1915</i>	87
4.24.16	<i>Panama-California Exposition, San Diego, California 1915-1916</i>	89
4.24.17	<i>Sesquicentennial International Exposition, Philadelphia 1926</i>	89
4.24.18	<i>Century of Progress International Exposition, Chicago, Illinois 1933-1934</i>	89
4.24.19	<i>California Pacific International Exposition, San Diego, California 1935-1936</i>	90
4.24.20	<i>Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition, Dallas, Texas 1937</i>	90
4.24.21	<i>New York World's Fair, New York, New York 1939-1940</i>	90
4.24.22	<i>Golden Gate International Exposition, San Francisco, California 1939-1940</i>	93
4.24.23	<i>Century 21 Exhibition, Seattle, Washington 1962</i>	93
4.24.24	<i>New York World's Fair, New York, New York 1964-1965</i>	94
4.24.25	<i>Knoxville International Energy Exposition, Knoxville, Tennessee 1982</i>	94

## 1. Introduction

This bibliography grew out of the recognition that research on the history of international exhibitions and world's fairs is burgeoning and that sources on the topic have proliferated enormously in recent years. As a consequence, the field has grown tremendously and now involves disciplines as diverse as History, Cultural Geography, Urban Studies, Art History and the History of Architecture, among others. This development, however, has made it increasingly difficult to find appropriate research sources. It is hoped that this bibliography will aid in that process.

The bibliography is strongest on exhibitions and fairs held in North America and Western Europe although it does include fairs held in other parts of the world. The list starts with research aids and general works first, followed by each country in alphabetical order and then the fairs by date. For the most part, only international fairs and expositions whose goals surpassed solely commercial concerns and involved more than one country have been included. The bibliography only includes secondary sources that are analytical rather than merely descriptive although there are some sources that are not scholarly in nature. By necessity, primary sources, contemporaneous works, firsthand accounts and popular materials have been excluded. References for fairs before 1851 and after 1951 are sporadic at best. For lists of exposition fiction and films, please go to the respective lists at <http://www.csufresno.edu/library/subjectresources/specialcollections/worldfairs/ExpoFictionList.pdf> and <http://www.csufresno.edu/library/subjectresources/specialcollections/worldfairs/ExpoFilmList.pdf> on California State University, Fresno's Special Collections Library web site.

Beginning with approximately 1200 citations encompassing almost one hundred expositions, this online bibliography was first launched in November 2000. At that time, the bibliography was hosted simultaneously on the "Theory of Architecture" web site at Brandenburgische Technische Universität in Cottbus, Germany and on the Special Collections Library web site at California State University, Fresno. The bibliography was again updated in March 2002, with new entries for expositions in Dallas 1937, Dresden 1911 and 1930, London 1910, Rio de Janeiro 1922-1923, Sydney 1879, and Turin 1884, 1898, 1902 and 1911.

In November 2006, the latest update was completed. Comprising 94 pages, with 1868 citations, the bibliography now covers expositions from 24 countries. As before, all new entries in the latest update are identified by an asterisk (\*). The Internet Resources section has also been enlarged but is now organized by fair, spanning expositions long past (such as 1893 World's Columbian Exposition) as well as expositions just past (i.e. the 2005 Expo in Aichi, Japan). New sections on Amsterdam 1883 and 1898, Brussels 1897 and 1935, Bucharest 1906, Düsseldorf 1902, Frankfurt am Main 1891, London 1886, Madrid 1887, Milan 1906, Nashville 1897, Semarang 1914 and Philadelphia 1926 have been added, thus further expanding the scope of the bibliography. A section for expositions held in Czechoslovakia has also been added.

This, however, will be the last iteration of this bibliography as it was originally conceived. A new collaboration with the Smithsonian Institution Libraries was formed in 2006 with the goal of merging the two existing web-based world's fair bibliographies into one mega-bibliography, combining the strengths of each. The Smithsonian offers a well-designed, user-friendly interface along with comprehensive coverage of all works published in the U.S. (including theses and dissertations) between 1992 and 2004. Our bibliography makes available works published well before 1992 as well as works from all over the world, in various languages. Together, the two bibliographies will be stronger than the sum of its parts and will offer researchers unprecedented access to the breadth and depth of the universe that is world's fair research. It will also afford us the opportunity to expand the scope of the bibliography in future years to include sources on current and future expos as well as the increasingly studied national, trade and industrial fairs of the past. To ensure that citations to the old bibliography are not rendered defunct, researchers will be automatically routed to the new URL as soon as it has been mounted. The merger of the two most comprehensive bibliographies on world's fairs and international expositions will be announced as soon as it is complete and ready for use.

It took the efforts of many to bring this bibliography to fruition in the first place and we would like to gratefully acknowledge the following people: Michael Goerke from European University Institute, Florence, Heidrun Bastian from Brandenburgische Technische Universität, Cottbus, and the staff of the Systems office at the Library of California State University, Fresno. Without them, this bibliography would never have gotten off the ground. For the 2002 edition, we thank Serge Noiret, Moritz Staemmler and Stephen Wildman for their suggestions and advice during the updating process, and David Fisher for his extensive list of sources. Many thanks to Heloisa Barbuy, Andreas R. Hofmann and Robert Tamilia for their additions to the 2006 update of the bibliography.

*To cite this work, please use the following:*

Geppert, Alexander C.T., Jean Coffey and Tammy Lau: International Exhibitions, Expositions Universelles and World's Fairs, 1851-2005: A Bibliography. URL: <http://www.lib.csufresno.edu/subject-resources/specialcollections/worldfairs/ExpoBibliography3ed.pdf>.

To our knowledge, this is the most current and complete bibliography on the topic that exists. As always, we welcome comments, suggestions and especially new entries. This is a practice we hope to keep alive even after the merger but for now, please send your suggestions or additions to Alexander Geppert at [alexander.geppert@fu-berlin.de](mailto:alexander.geppert@fu-berlin.de).

Berlin and Fresno

November 1, 2006

Alexander C.T. Geppert, Jean Coffey and Tammy Lau

## 2. Research Aids

### 2.1 Research Aids General

1. BROWNELL, Joan: *Guide to the Exposition Records of the Smithsonian Institution and the United States National Museum, 1867-1939*. Washington, DC 1991: Archives and Special Collections of the Smithsonian Institution Libraries.
2. FINDLING, John E. and Kimberly D. PELLE (eds.): *Historical Dictionary of World's Fairs and Expositions, 1851-1988*. New York 1990: Greenwood Press.
3. \*FINDLING, John E. and Kimberly D. PELLE: Resources for World's Fair Research, in: *Popular Culture in Libraries* 2.3 (1994), 89-95.
4. HARMAN, Ken: A List of World Exhibitions, Parts I-IV, in: *Exhibition Study Group Journal* 37 (1995), 23-8; 38 (1995), 30-7; 39 (1995), 62-8; 40 (1996), 12-14.
5. HELTON, H. Stephen: *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of United States Participation in International Conferences, Commissions, and Expositions (Record Group 43)*. Washington, DC 1955: National Archives.
6. JAMES, Elizabeth: *The Victoria & Albert Museum: A Bibliography and Exhibition Chronology, 1852-1996*. Chicago 1998: Fitzroy Dearborn.
7. KROKER, Evelyn: Publikationen über Weltausstellungen aus dem 19. Jahrhundert als Quelle für die Wirtschafts- und Technikgeschichte, in: *Technikgeschichte in Einzeldarstellungen* 17 (1969), 131-47.
8. \*LAU, Tammy: Le promesse e i rischi di Internet nel regno delle esposizioni universali, in: Alexander C.T. GEPPERT and Massimo BAIONI (eds.): *Esposizioni in Europa tra Otto e Novecento: Spazi, organizzazione, rappresentazioni*. Milano 2004: FrancoAngeli [Special issue of *Memoria e Ricerca: Rivista di storia contemporanea* 17 (settembre-dicembre 2004)], 259-65.
9. MAHONEY, Ronald J.: CSSH Notes. [The Donald G. Larson Collection of International Expositions in the Department of Special Collections, Henry Madden Library at California State University, Fresno], in: *Comparative Studies in Society and History* 31.2 (April 1989), 398-9.
10. MAHONEY, Ronald J.: The Larson Collection of International Expositions: A University Library Joins the Hunt for Guidebooks & Postcards, in: *World's Fair* 5.4 (Fall 1985), 5-6.
11. OSAKA FURITSU TOSHOKAN: *Osaka Furitsu Toshokan zo bankoku hakurankai kankei shiryō mokuroku*. Osaka 1971.
12. SHAPIRO, A.: Uchastie Rossii vo vsemirnykh vystavkakh XIX i nachala XX vv. (Tematicheskii obzor arkhivnykh materialov) [Russian Participation in World's Fairs of the 19th and Early 20th Centuries. (A Thematic Review of Archival Materials)], in: *Arkhivnoe delo* 49.1(1939), 92-104.
13. SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES: *The Books of the Fairs: Guide to the Microfilm Collection*. 4 vols. Woodbridge, CT 1989: Research Publications.
14. SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES: *The Books of the Fairs: Materials about World's Fairs, 1834-1916, in the Smithsonian Institution Libraries*. Chicago 1992: American Library Association.
15. TAYLOR, Earl R.: *A Checklist of the Robert A. Feer Collection of World Fairs of North America*. Boston 1976: Boston Public Library.
16. \*ZONGHI, Roberta: World's Fair Collections in the Boston Public Library, in: *Popular Culture in Libraries* 2.3 (1994), 33-7.

#### *Internet Resources*

17. CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY, SPECIAL COLLECTIONS AND PRESERVATION DIVISION: The World's Columbian Exposition of 1893 Collection and Papers of James W. Ellsworth.  
<http://www.chipublib.org/001hwlc/speworldexp.html>
18. DANILOSKI, Stan: The World's Fair and Exposition Information and Reference Guide.  
[http://www.earthstation9.com/worlds\\_2.htm](http://www.earthstation9.com/worlds_2.htm)

19. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS: American Memory Project [digitized materials, including items such as films from a number of both American and European world's fairs].  
<http://memory.loc.gov/>
20. \*MAIER, Nicolas: International Exhibitions and World Fairs [medals].  
<http://www.finemedals.com/exhibitions.htm>
21. NATIONAL ART LIBRARY (London): 1851 Project: The Great Exhibition.  
[http://www.vam.ac.uk/collections/prints\\_books/great\\_exhibition/index.html](http://www.vam.ac.uk/collections/prints_books/great_exhibition/index.html)
22. \*NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART, PHOTOGRAPHIC ARCHIVES: Photographs of International Expositions.  
<http://www.nga.gov/resources/expositions.htm>
23. \*Online Archive of California.  
<http://www.oac.cdlib.org/search.image.html> [type in “expositions” in search box to get a general set of more than 2000 images from different expositions]
24. SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES (SPECIAL COLLECTIONS): World's Fairs.  
<http://www.sil.si.edu/libraries/Dibner/collections.htm> [scroll down to section on world's fairs]
25. \*UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA MUSEUM OF PHOTOGRAPHY: The Golden Door: Immigration Images from the Keystone-Mast Collection, Expositions and World's Fairs.  
<http://www.cmp.ucr.edu/> [click on “Exhibitions,” then type “golden door” in site search box]
26. UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND LIBRARIES: World's Fairs.  
<http://www.lib.umd.edu/UMCP/ARCH/guides/worldsfair.html>
27. \*UNIVERSITY OF READING, LIBRARY: Great Exhibition Collection.  
<http://www.library.rdg.ac.uk/colls/special/greatexhibit.html>
28. WASHINGTONMO.COM: World's Fair Links.  
<http://www.washingtonmo.com/library/fairlinks.html>
29. \*WILLIAMS, Marc: Expolinks.  
<http://expolinks.expoarchive.com/>

## 2.2 Bibliographies

1. BERTUCA, David J., Donald K. HARTMAN and Susan M. NEUMEISTER: *The World's Columbian Exposition: A Centennial Bibliographic Guide*. Westport, CT 1996: Greenwood Press.
2. BUFFÉVENT, Béatrix de: Les Colonies dans les expositions, in: BIBLIOTHÈQUE ADMINISTRATIVE DE LA VILLE DE PARIS: *Catalogue des fonds coloniaux de la Bibliothèque Administrative*. Vol. 2. Paris 1994: Mairie de Paris, Direction des affaires culturelles.
3. BURKE, Bridget J.: World's Fairs and International Expositions: Selected References 1987-1993, in: Robert W. RYDELL and Nancy GWINN (eds.): *Fair Representations: World's Fairs and the Modern World*. Amsterdam 1994: VU University Press, 218-47.
4. CARPENTER, Kenneth E.: European Industrial Exhibitions before 1851 and Their Publications, in: *Technology and Culture* 13 (1972), 465-86.
5. COLEMAN, Earle E.: The Exhibition in the Palace: A Bibliographical Essay, in: *Bulletin of the New York Public Library* 64.9 (September 1960), 458-77.
6. DAVIS, Julia Finette: International Expositions 1851-1900, in: *American Association of Architectural Bibliographers Papers* 4 (1967), 47-130.
7. DOUMATO, Lamia: *Victorian Architecture: A Bibliography of Books, Periodical Articles, and Exhibition Catalogs*. Monticello, IL 1990: Vance Bibliographies.
8. DYBWAD, G. L. and Joy V. BLISS: *Annotated Bibliography: World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893, with Illustrations and Price Guide*. Albuquerque, NM 1992: The Book Stops Here.
9. DYBWAD, G. L. and Joy V. BLISS: *Annotated Bibliography: World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago 1893: Supplement*. Albuquerque, NM 1999: The Book Stops Here.
10. FAMY, Collette: *[Bibliographie analytique de l'Exposition Universelle tenue à Paris en 1878]*. Rapport pour le Diplôme, l'Institut National des Techniques de la Documentation, Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers, Paris, 1962.
11. FERGUSON, Eugene S.: Exhibitions, in: Eugene S. FERGUSON: *Bibliography of the History of Technology*. Cambridge, MA 1968: M.I.T. Press/London 1968: Society for the History of Technology, 192-200.

12. FOURNIER, Bernadette: Colonies françaises, in: BIBLIOTHÈQUE ADMINISTRATIVE DE LA VILLE DE PARIS: *Catalogue des fonds coloniaux de la Bibliothèque Administrative*. Vol. 2. Paris 1994: Mairie de Paris, Direction des affaires culturelles.
13. GREGORY, Winifred (ed.): *International Congresses and Conferences, 1840-1937: A Union List of Their Publications Available in Libraries of the United States and Canada*. New York 1938: H.W. Wilson.
14. \*HARMON, Carey A.: *The Pan-American Exposition: A Selected Annotated Bibliography of Sources Available at the Buffalo and Erie County Public Library*. Revised by Varney Greene. Buffalo, NY 2001: Buffalo and Erie County Public Library.
15. HELLMAN, Florence S.: *A Selected List of References on Fairs and Expositions, 1928-1939*. Washington, DC 1938: Division of Bibliography, Library of Congress.
16. HILL, John and Beverley Carron PAYNE: *World's Fairs and Expos: The Modern Era: A Select Bibliography*. Belconnen 1982: Canberra College of Advanced Education Library.
17. International Exhibitions and Expositions, in: UNITED STATES. SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS: *Checklist of United States Public Documents, 1789-1909*. Washington, DC 1911: Government Printing Office: reprinted by Kraus Reprint Corp., New York 1962.
18. KEMPTON, Richard: *Art Nouveau: An Annotated Bibliography*. Los Angeles 1977: Hennessey & Ingalls.
19. KIRBY, John: *The Festival of Britain: A List of Information Sources*. Sheffield 1993: PAVIC.
20. LASNIER, Albert: *Références sur les expositions, 1937-1964*. Québec 1964.
21. MARTINIÈRE, Véronique de la: *Bibliographie analytique des documents ayant paru à l'occasion de l'Exposition Universelle de 1889 à Paris*. Mémoire pour le Diplôme, l'Institut National des Techniques de la Documentation, Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers, Paris, 1959.
22. MITCHELL, Elizabeth M.: *The Great Exhibition of 1851: A Select Bibliography*. M.A. Thesis, University of London, School of Librarianship, 1956.
23. MULLIN, John Robert: *World's Fairs and Their Impact upon Urban Planning*. Monticello, IL 1972: Council of Planning Librarians.
24. NATHAN, Marvin R.: *San Francisco's International Expositions: A Bibliography, including Listings for the Mechanics' Institute Exhibitions*. Corvallis, OR 1995: Lawthorne Press.
25. PLINVAL-SALGUES, Régine de: *Bibliographie analytique des expositions industrielles et commerciales en France depuis l'origine jusqu'à 1867*. Mémoire pour le Diplôme, l'Institut National des Techniques de la Documentation, Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers, Paris, 1960.
26. SIGNAT, Colette: *Bibliographie analytique des documents publiés à l'occasion de l'Exposition Universelle Internationale de 1900 à Paris*. Mémoire pour le Diplôme, l'Institut National des Techniques de la Documentation, Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers, Paris, 1959.
27. \*TEAGUE, Edward H.: *Expo '70, the World Exposition, Osaka, Japan: A Bibliography of Monographs and Articles*. Monticello, IL 1984: Vance Bibliographies.
28. TÜRKE, Georg: *Bibliographie zur Berliner Gewerbeausstellung 1896*. Berlin 1996: Heimatmuseum Treptow.
29. UNITED STATES. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. DIVISION OF BIBLIOGRAPHY: *List of References on Expositions in the United States and Foreign Countries, 1918-1928*. Washington, DC 1928.
30. VIGNOCCHI, Bernice Elizabeth Gallagher: *Fair to Look Upon: An Analysis and Annotated Bibliography of Illinois Women's Fiction at the 1893 World's Columbian Exposition in Chicago*. Ph.D. Thesis, Northwestern University, 1990.
31. WILHELEM, Martine: *Inventaire bibliographique de documents et rapports concernant les expositions étrangères figurant aux fonds des principales bibliothèques de Paris depuis l'origine jusqu'à la fin de la première moitié du XX<sup>e</sup> siècle*. Mémoire pour le Diplôme, l'Institut National des Techniques de la Documentation, Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers, Paris, 1967.

#### *Internet Resources*

32. RUPRECHT-KARLS-UNIVERSITÄT HEIDELBERG, UNIVERSITÄTBIBLIOTHEK: Literaturliste der UB Heidelberg zur Geschichte der Weltausstellungen.  
<http://www.ub.uni-heidelberg.de/allg/benutzung/bereiche/EXPO2000.html>

33. SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES: Revisiting World's Fairs and International Expositions: A Selected Bibliography, 1992-2004.  
<http://www.sil.si.edu/silpublications/Worlds-Fairs/>

## 2.3 Review Articles

1. DAVIS, John R.: From the Great Exhibition to EXPO 2000: The History of Display, in: *Bulletin of the German Historical Institute London* 22.2 (November 2000), 7-19.
2. \*DREWAL, Margaret Thompson: Exotic Realities in Exhibitions and Expositions, in: *Nineteenth Century Theatre* 27.1 (1999), 66-72.
3. GEPPERT, Alexander C.T.: Welttheater: Die Geschichte des europäischen Ausstellungswe-sens im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. Ein Forschungsbericht, in: *Neue politische Literatur* 47.1 (2002), 10-61.
4. RYDELL, Robert W.: The Literature of International Expositions, in: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES: *The Books of the Fairs: Materials about World's Fairs, 1834-1916, in the Smithsonian Institution Libraries*. Chicago 1992: American Library Association, 1-62.

## 2.4 Journals and Newsletters

1. *Bulletin* (Bureau International des Expositions).
2. *Rapport du Secrétaire Général* (Bureau International des Expositions).
3. *Exhibition Study Group Journal* (1980-).
4. *Expo Info.* 17 vols. (July 1976-July 1988).
5. *Ferris Wheel Newsletter*. (June 1993-).
6. *WFCS Newsletter*. 8 vols. (November 1968-December 1976).
7. *World's Fair*. 15 vols. (1981-1995).

### 3. History and Theory of International Exhibitions: General Works

#### 3.1 Official Exhibition Regulations

1. BLOCH, Alexandre: *Foires – Salons – Expositions: Guide juridique et pratique des organisateurs et exposants*. Paris 1966: Librairies techniques.
2. BUREAU INTERNATIONAL DES EXPOSITIONS: *Que faut-il savoir de la Convention de 1928 sur les Expositions Internationales?* Paris 1957.
3. GALOPIN, Marcel: *Les Expositions internationales au XXe siècle et le Bureau International des Expositions*. Paris 1997: L'Harmattan.
4. GEOUFFRE DE LA PRADELLE, Albert: Le Bureau International des Expositions: Ses pouvoirs en ce qui concerne les modalités d'application de la Convention du 22 novembre 1928, in: *Revue de droit international* 19 (1937), 573-99.
5. MEIZOZ, Roger: *La Réglementation des expositions sur le plan international*. Genève 1965: Librairie Droz.
6. PIAT, Charles: *Les Expositions internationales relevant du Bureau International des Expositions*. Paris 1983.
7. SCHERPENBERG, Norman von: *Weltausstellungen: Völkerrechtlich geregelte Visionen. Mit Abdruck der internationalen Vertragsgrundlagen*. Baden-Baden 2000: Nomos.
8. \*75ème anniversaire de la Convention du Bureau International des Expositions signée à Paris le 22 novembre 1928 concernant les expositions internationales / 75th anniversary of the Convention of the International Exhibitions Bureau signed at Paris on 22 November 1928 relating [to] international exhibitions. Paris 2004: Bureau International des Expositions/International Exhibitions Bureau.

#### 3.2 Exhibition Theory

1. \*ALLWOOD, John: International Exhibitions and the Classification of Their Exhibits, in: *Journal of the Royal Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce* 128 (June 1980), 450-5.
2. BENEDICT, Burton: International Exhibitions and National Identity, in: *Anthropology Today* 7.3 (June 1991), 5-9.
3. BENEDICT, Burton: World's Fairs and Anthropology, in: *World's Fair* 1.4 (Fall 1981), 15-16.
4. BENNETT, Tony: *The Birth of the Museum: History, Theory, Politics*. London 1995: Routledge.
5. BENNETT, Tony: The Exhibitionary Complex, in: *New Formations* 4 (Spring 1988), 73-102.
6. \*BRUNNER, Karl: Ein Fest für Bürger: Historische Ausstellungen. Anmerkungen und Perspektiven, in: *Mitteilungen des Instituts für Österreichische Geschichtsforschung* 98.3/4 (1990), 329-44.
7. CROSBY, Theo: Design and Purpose in World Exhibitions, in: *Journal of the Royal Society of Arts* (February 1968), 239-57.
8. DE CAUTER, Lieven: The Panoramic Ecstasy: On World Exhibitions and the Disintegration of Experience, in: *Theory, Culture and Society* 10.4 (November 1993), 1-23.
9. ECO, Umberto: A Theory of Expositions, in: Umberto Eco: *Travels in Hyperreality*. San Diego 1986: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 291-307.
10. ERBER-GROISS, Margarete, Severin HEINISCH, Hubert Chr. EHALT and Helmut KONRAD (eds.): *Kult und Kultur des Ausstellens: Beiträge zur Praxis, Theorie und Didaktik des Museums*. Wien 1992: WUV-Verlag.
11. FLIEDL, Gottfried, Roswitha MUTTENTHALER and Herbert POSCH (eds.): *Wie zu sehen ist: Essays zur Theorie des Ausstellens*. Wien 1995: Turia & Kant.
12. GIEDION, Sigfried: Sind Ausstellungen noch lebensfähig?, in: *Schweizerische Bauzeitung* 109.7 (1937), 73-7 [English version: Can Expositions Survive?, in: *Architectural Forum* 69 (December 1938), 439-43].

13. GLASER, Hermann: Ausstellungen — für wen, warum? Gesellschaftspolitische Aspekte, in: Institut für Museumskunde, Berlin, Staatliche Museen Preußischer Kulturbesitz (ed.): *Ausstellungen: Mittel der Politik*. Berlin 1981, 24-44.
14. GOLD, Helmut: Wege zur Weltausstellung, in: Hermann BAUSINGER, Klaus BEYRER and Gottfried KORFF (eds.): *Reisekultur: Von der Pilgerfahrt zum modernen Tourismus*. München 1991: C.H. Beck, 320-6.
15. GREENBERG, Reesa, Bruce W. FERGUSON and Sandy NAIRNE (eds.): *Thinking about Exhibitions*. London 1996: Routledge.
16. GRÜTTER, Heinrich Theodor: Zur Theorie historischer Museen und Ausstellungen, in: Horst Walter BLANKE, Friedrich JAEGER and Thomas SANDKÜHLER (eds.): *Dimensionen der Historik: Geschichtstheorie, Wissenschaftsgeschichte und Geschichtskultur heute*. Köln 1998: Böhlau, 179-93.
17. \*GUTKAS, Karl: Historische Ausstellungen: Ihre Bedeutung für Wissenschaft und Volksbildung, in: *Mitteilungen des Instituts für Österreichische Geschichtsforschung* 98.3/4 (1990), 261-72.
18. HEINISCH, Severin: Ausstellungen als Institutionen (post-)historischer Erfahrung, in: *Zeitgeschichte* 15 (1988), 337-42.
19. HEINISCH, Severin: Objekt und Struktur: Über die Ausstellung als einen Ort der Sprache, in: Jörn RÜSEN, Wolfgang ERNST and Heinrich Theodor GRÜTTER (eds.): *Geschichte sehen: Beiträge zur Ästhetik historischer Museen*. Pfaffenweiler 1988: Centaurus.
20. HOCHREITER, Walter: *Vom Musentempel zum Lernort: Zur Sozialgeschichte deutscher Museen 1800-1914*. Darmstadt 1994: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft.
21. HOFMANN, Werner: Emblematische Architektur der Weltausstellungen, in: *werk* 45.10 (1958), 349-51.
22. HOFMANN, Werner: Exposition: Monument ou chantier d'idées?, in: *Les Cahiers du Musée national d'art moderne* 29 (automne 1989), 6-15.
23. HOFMANN, Werner: Die Welt als Schaustellung, in: Werner HOFMANN: *Das irdische Paradies: Motive und Ideen des 19. Jahrhunderts*. München 1960: Prestel, 86-111.
24. JEUDY, Henry-Pierre: Die Musealisierung der Welt oder die Erinnerung des Gegenwärtigen, in: *Ästhetik und Kommunikation* 18 (1987), 23-30.
25. KERÉNYI, Karl: Vom Wesen des Festes: Antike Religion und ethnologische Religionsforschung, in: *Paideuma: Mitteilungen zur Kulturtkunde* 1.2 (1938), 59-74.
26. \*KLEIN, Alexander: *EXPOSITUM: Zum Verhältnis von Ausstellung und Wirklichkeit*. Bielefeld 2004: transcript.
27. KORFF, Gottfried: Esposizioni reali e esposizioni imaginarie, in: *Rassegna* 8 (1986), 72-81.
28. KORFF, Gottfried: Forum statt Museum oder: Das "demokratische Omnibus-Prinzip" der historischen Ausstellungen, in: *Geschichte und Gesellschaft* 11.2 (1985), 244-51.
29. KRASNY, Elke: Zukunft ohne Ende: Das Unternehmen Weltausstellung, in: Brigitte FELDERER (ed.): *Wunschmaschine Welterfindung: Eine Geschichte der Technikvisionen seit dem 18. Jahrhundert. Ausstellungskatalog*. Wien 1996: Springer, 314-38.
30. LUMLEY, Robert (ed.): *The Museum Time-Machine: Putting Cultures on Display*. London 1988: Routledge.
31. MACDONALD, Sharon (ed.): *The Politics of Display: Museums, Science, Culture*. London 1997: Routledge.
32. \*MATTL, Siegfried and Alfred PFOSER: Identitätsbildung durch historische Großausstellungen, in: Wendelin SCHMIDT-DENGLER (ed.): *Der literarische Umgang der Österreicher mit Jahres- und Gedenktagen*. Wien 1994: ÖBV Pädagogisher Verlag, 75-87.
33. REMBOLD, Elfie: Exhibitions and National Identity, in: *National Identities* 1.3 (1999), 221-6.
34. ROCHE, Maurice: *Mega-Events and Modernity: Olympics and Expos in the Growth of Global Culture*. London 2000: Routledge.
35. \*ROCHE, Maurice: Mega-Events, Time and Modernity: On Time Structures in Global Society, in: *Time & Society* 12.1 (2003), 99-126.
36. \*RUBALCABA-BERNEJO, Luis and Juan R. CUADRADO-ROURA: Urban Hierarchies and Territorial Competition in Europe: Exploring the Role of Fairs and Exhibitions, in: *Urban Studies* 32.2 (1995), 379-400.

37. SCHIELE, Bernard: Creative Interaction of Visitor and Exhibition, in: *Visitor Studies: Theory, Research, and Practice*. Vol. 5. Jacksonville, AL 1993: Visitor Studies Association.
38. \*SCHOLZE, Jana: *Medium Ausstellung: Lektüren musealer Gestaltung in Oxford, Leipzig, Amsterdam und Berlin*. Bielefeld 2004: transcript.
39. SHERMAN, Daniel J. and Irit ROGOFF (eds.): *Museum Culture: Histories, Discourses, Spectacles*. London 1994: Routledge.
40. SLOTERDIJK, Peter: Weltmuseum und Weltausstellung: Absolut museal, in: *Jahresring* 37 (1990), 183-202.
41. SORENSEN, Colin: Theme Parks and Time Machines, in: Peter VERGO (ed.): *The New Museology*. London 1989: Reaktion Books, 60-73.
42. STURM, Eva: *Konservierte Welt: Museum und Musealisierung*. Berlin 1991: Dietrich Reimer Verlag.
43. WATERS, Honeric William: *History of Fairs and Expositions: Their Classification, Functions and Values*. London, Ontario, Canada 1939: Reid Bros.
44. WEBER-FELBER, Ulrike: Manifeste des Fortschritts — Feste der Klassen? Assoziationen zum Thema Weltausstellung, in: *Beiträge zur historischen Sozialkunde* 17.4 (Oktober-Dezember 1987), 107-12.
45. \*WEINERT, Hermann: Die Weltausstellungen als Zeugen der Weltgesellschaft unserer Zeit, in: *Universitas* 26.10 (1971), 1081-8.
46. WINNER, Langdon: An Alternative World's Fair Could Playfully Debunk Myths about Technological Progress, in: *Technology Review* 94 (February 1991), 94.

### 3.3 Exhibition History

1. \*AHLSTRÖM, Göran: *London '51 – Paris '55 – London '62: International Industrial Exhibitions and Swedish Industry in the Middle of the 19th Century*. Lund 2001: Dept. of Economic History, Lund University
2. AHLSTRÖM, Göran: *Technological Development and Industrial Exhibitions, 1850-1914: Sweden in an International Perspective*. Lund 1996: Lund University Press.
3. AIMONE, Linda and Carlo OLMO: *Le esposizioni universali, 1851-1900: Il progresso in scena*. Torino 1990: Umberto Allemandi.
4. ALBRECHT, Catherine: Pride in Production: The Jubilee Exhibition of 1891 and Economic Competition between Czechs and Germans in Bohemia, in: *Austrian History Yearbook* 24 (1993), 101-18.
5. ALCOUFFE, Daniel, Marc BASCOU, Anne DION-TENENBAUM and Philippe THIÉBAUT: *1851-1900, le arti decorative alle grandi esposizioni universali*. Milano 1988: Idealibri.
6. ALIX, Y.: Les Expositions universelles, in: *Le Cartophile* 18.69 (juin 1983), 9-10.
7. ALLAN, Ted: How to Succeed as a Commissioner General: The Challenge of Diplomacy at a World's Fair, in: *World's Fair* 7.2 (Spring 1987), 1-5.
8. ALLWOOD, John: *The Great Exhibitions*. London 1977: Studio Vista [Revised edition: *The Great Exhibitions: 150 Years*. Revised by Ted Allan and Patrick Reid. London 2001: ECL].
9. ALLWOOD, John: How the Great Fairs Came to Be: A Short Illustrated History, in: *World's Fairs* 3.2 (Spring 1983), 7-11.
10. ALTICK, Richard Daniel: *The Shows of London*. Cambridge, MA 1978: Harvard University Press.
11. ALTICK, Richard Daniel: An Uncommon Curiosity: In Search of the Shows of London, in: Richard Daniel ALTICK (ed.): *Writers, Readers, and Occasions: Selected Essays on Victorian Literature and Life*. Columbus 1989: Ohio State University Press, 296-308.
12. ANDERSON, Barry C.: Legacies from World's Fairs, in: *Chevron USA* 12.3 (Winter 1980), 26-31.
13. \*ANDERSON, David: Visitors' Long-term Memories of World Expositions, in: *Curator: The Museum Journal* 46.4 (October 2003), 401-20.
14. ARMSTRONG, Meg: "A Jumble of Foreignness": The Sublime Musayums [sic] of Nineteenth-Century Fairs and Exhibitions, in: *Cultural Critique* 23 (Winter 1992), 199-250.

15. *L'Art de l'exposition: Une documentation sur trente expositions exemplaires du XXe siècle.* Paris 1998: Éditions du Regard.
16. ASO, Noriko: *New Illusions: The Emergence of a Discourse on Traditional Japanese Arts and Crafts, 1868-1945.* Ph.D. Thesis, University of Chicago, 1997.
17. AUGUR, Helen: *The Book of Fairs.* New York 1939: Harcourt Brace.
18. AUGUST, Thomas G.: *The Selling of the Empire: British and French Imperialist Propaganda, 1890-1940.* Westport, CT 1985: Greenwood Press.
19. AUGUSTIN, Ines: *Die Medaillen und Plaketten der großen Weltausstellungen 1851-1904.* Ph.D. Thesis, Universität Karlsruhe (TH), 1985.
20. BACULO, Adriana, Stefano GALLO and Mario MANGONE: *Le grandi esposizioni nel mondo, 1851-1900: dall'edificio città alla città di edifici, dal Crystal Palace alla White City.* Napoli 1988: Liguori Editore.
21. \*BARTH, Volker (ed.): *Identity and Universality/Identité et universalité [A Commemoration of 150 Years of Universal Exhibitions/Commémoration de 150 ans d'Expositions Universelles].* Paris 2002: Bureau International des Expositions.
22. BASSIGNANA, Pier Luigi: *Le feste popolari del capitalismo: esposizioni d'industria e coscienza nazionale in Europa, 1798-1911.* Torino 1997: Umberto Allemandi.
23. \*BAUMEISTER, Martin: Alteuropäische Städte auf dem Weg in die Moderne: Großausstellungen und metropolitane Identitäten in Turin und Barcelona 1884 bis 1929, in: *Historische Anthropologie* 10.3 (2002), 449-63.
24. \*BAYER, Patricia: International Expositions, in: Patricia BAYER: *Art Deco Architecture: Design, Decoration and Detail from the Twenties and Thirties.* New York 1992: Abrams, 36-55.
25. BEAUCHAMP, K.G.: *Exhibiting Electricity.* London 1997: Institution of Electrical Engineers.
26. \*BECKMANN, Uwe: Dortmunder Unternehmen auf nationalen und internationalen Ausstellungen des 19. Jahrhunderts, in: Ottfried DASCHER and Christian KLEINSCHMIDT (eds.): *Die Eisen- und Stahlindustrie im Dortmunder Raum: Wirtschaftliche Entwicklung soziale Strukturen und technologischer Wandel im 19. u. 20. Jahrhundert.* Dortmund 1992: Gesellschaft für Westfälische Wirtschaftsgeschichte, 321-37.
27. BECKMANN, Uwe: *Gewerbeausstellungen in Westeuropa vor 1851: Ausstellungswesen in Frankreich, Belgien und Deutschland. Gemeinsamkeiten und Rezeption der Veranstaltungen.* Frankfurt am Main 1991: Peter Lang.
28. BENEDICT, Burton: Rituals of Representation: Ethnic Stereotypes and Colonized People at World's Fairs, in: Robert W. RYDELL and Nancy GWINN (eds.): *Fair Representations: World's Fairs and the Modern World.* Amsterdam 1994: VU University Press, 28-61.
29. BENNETT, Jim, Robert BRAIN, Kate BYCROFT, Simon SCHAFFER, Heinz Otto SIBUM and Richard STALEY: *Empires of Physics: A Guide to the Exhibition.* Cambridge 1993: Whipple Museum of the History of Science.
30. BENAUDA-VINCENT, Bernadette: L'Imaginaire d'une technique: l'électricité dans les expositions universelles, in: *Revue du Palais de la découverte* 15.147 (1987), 14-25.
31. BERGIUS, Burkhard: Glaspaläste der künstlichen Natürlichkeit: Ausstellungsarchitektur des 19. Jahrhunderts, in: Tilmann BUDDENSIEG and Henning ROGGE (eds.): *Die nützlichen Künste: Gestaltende Technik und bildende Kunst seit der Industriellen Revolution.* Berlin 1981: Quadriga, 163-72.
32. BEUTLER, Christian: *Weltausstellungen im 19. Jahrhundert.* München 1973: Die Neue Sammlung, Staatliches Museum für angewandte Kunst.
33. \*BLOEMBERGEN, Marieke: *De koloniale vertoning: Nederland en Indie op de wereldtentoonstellingen (1880-1931).* Amsterdam 2002: Wereldbibliotheek.
34. \*BORDAZ, Robert: L'avenir des exposition universelles, in: *La Nouvelle revue des deux mondes*, no.5 (Mai 1973), 345-50.
35. \*BORGERS, Walter: From the Temple of Industry to the Olympic Arena – The Exhibition Tradition of the Olympic Games, in: Volker BARTH (ed.): *Identity and Universality/Identité et universalité [A Commemoration of 150 Years of Universal Exhibitions/Commémoration de 150 ans d'Expositions Universelles].* Paris 2002: Bureau International des Expositions, 145-60.
36. BORGERS, Walter and Dietrich R. QUANZ: Frühe nationale Feste, Ausstellungen und Wettkämpfe: Zwischen Aufklärung Revolution und Monarchie, in: Wolfgang DECKER, Georgios

- DOLIANITIS, and Karl LENNARTZ (eds.), *100 Jahre Olympische Spiele: Der neugriechische Ursprung*. Würzburg 1996: Ergon, 71-5.
37. BORGERS, Walter and Dietrich R. QUANZ: Weltausstellungen und Sport (Olympische Spiele): Vom Tempel der Industrie zur Olympischen Arena, in: Wolfgang DECKER, Georgios DOLIANITIS, and Karl LENNARTZ (eds.), *100 Jahre Olympische Spiele: Der neugriechische Ursprung*. Würzburg 1996: Ergon, 80-9.
38. BOUIN, Philippe and Christian-Philippe CHANUT: *Histoire française des foires et des expositions universelles*. Paris 1980: Ed. Baudoin.
39. BRAIN, Robert: *Going to the Fair: Readings in the Culture of Nineteenth-Century Exhibitions*. Cambridge 1993: Whipple Museum of the History of Science.
40. BRANDT, L. Otto: Zur Geschichte und Würdigung der Weltausstellungen, in: *Zeitschrift für Sozialwissenschaft* 7.2 (1904), 81-96.
41. BRANDT, Susanne: The Memory Makers: Museums and Exhibitions of the First World War, in: *History and Memory: Studies in Representation of the Past* 6.1 (1994), 95-122.
42. BRECKENRIDGE, Carol A.: The Aesthetics and Politics of Colonial Collecting: India at World Fairs, in: *Comparative Studies in Society and History* 31.2 (April 1989), 195-216.
43. BRENNAN, William B.: *The Development of Special Forms of Film at World Expositions (1900-1970)*. Ph.D. Thesis, Northwestern University, 1972.
44. \*BRENNI, Paolo: Dal *Crystal Palace* al *Palais de l'Optique*: la scienza alle esposizioni universali, 1851-1900, in: Alexander C.T. GEPPERT and Massimo BAIONI (eds.): *Esposizioni in Europa tra Otto e Novecento: Spazi, organizzazione, rappresentazioni*. Milano 2004: Franco-Angeli [Special issue of *Memoria e Ricerca: Rivista di storia contemporanea* 17 (settembre-dicembre 2004)], 35-63.
45. BRITTAINE, James E.: The International Diffusion of Electrical Power Technology, 1870-1920, in: *Journal of Economic History* 34.1 (March 1974), 108-30.
46. BRUNHAMMER, Yvonne: National, International, and Universal Expositions and the French Decorative Arts, in: *L'Art de Vivre: Decorative Arts and Design in France, 1789-1989*. New York 1989: Vendome Press/Cooper-Hewitt Museum, the Smithsonian Institution's National Museum of Design, 42-71.
47. BUENO FIDEL, María José: *Arquitectura y nacionalismo (pabellones españoles en las exposiciones universales del siglo XIX)*. Málaga 1987: Universidad de Málaga, Colegio de Arquitectos.
48. \*BURRIS, John P.: *Exhibiting Religion: Colonialism and Spectacle at International Expositions, 1851-1893*. Charlottesville 2001: University Press of Virginia.
49. BURRIS, John P.: *Religion and Anthropology at Nineteenth-Century International Expositions: From the Great Exhibition to the World's Parliament of Religions, 1851-1893*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, Santa Barbara, 1997.
50. \*CABRERA, Leônicio Lopez-Ocón: La Exhibition del poder de la ciencia. La America en el scenario de las Exposiciones Universales del siglo XIX, in: *O Mundo IberoAmericano nas Grandes Exposições do século XIX*. Évora 1998: Veja.
51. \*CAGLE, William R.: *The Grand Event: International Expositions, 1851-1904*. Bloomington, IN 2001: Lilly Library, Indiana University Libraries
52. CALVERT, Monte Alan: *American Technology at World Fairs, 1851-1876*. M.A. Thesis, University of Delaware, 1962.
53. CARPENTER, Kenneth E.: European Industrial Exhibitions before 1851 and Their Publications, in: *Technology and Culture* 13 (1972), 465-86.
54. ÇELIK, Zeynep: *Displaying the Orient: Architecture of Islam at Nineteenth-Century World's Fairs*. Berkeley 1992: University of California Press.
55. ÇELIK, Zeynep and Leila KINNEY: Ethnography and Exhibitionism at the Expositions Universelles, in: *Assemblage* 13 (1990), 34-59.
56. CLASEN, Wolfgang: *Expositions, Exhibits, Industrial and Trade Fairs*. New York 1968: Praeger.
57. CLEVE, Ingeborg: *Geschmack, Kunst und Konsum: Kulturpolitik als Wirtschaftspolitik in Frankreich und in Württemberg (1801-1845)*. Göttingen 1996: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
58. CLEVE, Ingeborg: Was können und sollen Konsumenten wollen? Die Formulierung moderner Leitbilder des Konsums als zentrales Problem des europäischen Ausstellungswesens im 19.

- Jahrhundert, in: Hannes SIEGRIST, Hartmut KÄLBLE and Jürgen KOCKA (eds.): *Europäische Konsumgeschichte: Zur Gesellschafts- und Kulturgeschichte des Konsums (18. bis 20. Jahrhundert)*. Frankfurt am Main 1997: Campus, 549-62.
59. CORBEY, Raymond: Ethnographic Showcases, 1870-1930, in: *Cultural Anthropology* 8.3 (August 1993), 338-69.
60. CORDIER, Gilbert: A propos des expositions universelles: essai d'intégralisme, in: *Architecture, mouvement, continuité: Bulletin de la Société des architectes diplômés par le gouvernement* 17 (juin 1970), 1-72.
61. CORNELL, Elias: *De stora utställningarnas arkitekturhistoria*. Stockholm 1952: Natur och Kultur.
62. \*CURTI, Merle: America at the World Fairs, 1851-1893, in: *American Historical Review* 55.4 (July 1950), 833-56.
63. \*DACOMO, Silvia: Scrittura e immagini nelle riviste delle esposizioni, in: *Le Culture della Tecnica: Rivista semestrale dell'Archivio Storico AMMA* 3.2 (giugno 1996), 78-100.
64. DAHLE, Terje Niels: *Architektur der Weltausstellungen*. Stuttgart 2000: IRB-Verlag.
65. \*DAVIS, John: Competition and Cosmopolitanism: Exhibitions and the Liberalisation of International Commerce, in: Volker BARTH (ed.): *Identity and Universality/Identité et universalité [A Commemoration of 150 Years of Universal Exhibitions/Commémoration de 150 ans d'Expositions Universelles]*. Paris 2002: Bureau International des Expositions, 163-75.
66. DAVISON, Graeme: Exhibitions, in: *Australian Cultural History* 2 (1982/83), 5-21.
67. DAVISON, Graeme: Festivals of Nationhood: The International Exhibitions, in: Samuel Louis GOLDBERG and Francis Barrymore SMITH (eds.): *Australian Cultural History*. Cambridge 1988: Cambridge University Press, 158-77.
68. DEBUSMANN, Robert and János RIESZ (eds.): *Kolonialausstellungen — Begegnungen mit Afrika?* Frankfurt am Main 1995: IKO-Verlag für interkulturelle Kommunikation.
69. \*DELHALLE, Philippe: Convaincre par le fait! Les expositions universelles en tant qu'instruments de la propagande coloniale belge, in: *Zaïre: Cent ans de regards belges 1885-1985*. Bruxelles 1985: Coopération pour l'Education et la Culture.
70. DÉMY, Adolphe: *Essai historique sur les expositions universelles de Paris*. Paris 1907: Librairie Alphonse Picard et fils.
71. \*DENEKE, Bernward: Das ländliche Hausgewerbe im Zeitalter der frühen Weltausstellungen: Anpassungsprozesse zwischen ökonomischen Zwängen und der Ästhetisierung des Industrieprodukts, in: *Jahrbuch für Volkskunde* 18 (1995), 43-66.
72. \*DOMINGUES, Heloisa Maria Bertol: As demandas científicas e a participação do Brasil nas exposições internacionais do século XIX, in: *Quipu: Revista Latino Americana de las Ciencias y la Tecnología* 12.2 (1999), 203-15.
73. DRECHSLER, Maximiliane: *Zwischen Kunst und Kommerz: Zur Geschichte des Ausstellungswesens zwischen 1775 und 1905*. München 1996: Deutscher Kunstverlag.
74. DRIVER, Felix and David GILBERT (eds.): *Imperial Cities: Landscape, Display and Identity*. Manchester 1999: Manchester University Press.
75. DZHAPARIDZE, Sergei Sergeevich: *Gruzii na vystavkakh narodnogo khoziaistva v XIX v* [Georgia at 19th Century Exhibitions]. Tbilisi 1985: Metsniereba.
76. *Einfach gigantisch: 150 Jahre Faszination Weltausstellung, 1851-2000*. Stuttgart 1998: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt.
77. EKSTRÖM, Anders: International Exhibitions and the Struggle for Cultural Hegemony, in: *Uppsala Newsletter* 12 (Fall 1989), 6-7.
78. \*ESTOILE, Benoît de l': From the Colonial Exhibition to the Museum of Man: An Alternative Genealogy of French Anthropology, in: *Social Anthropology* 11.3 (2003), 341-61.
79. \*FEIL, Wolfgang: *Messen und Ausstellungen: Ihre Entwicklung, Organisation und volkswirtschaftliche Bedeutung*. Ph.D. Thesis, Karl-Franzens-Universität Graz, 1958.
80. FELBER, Ulrike, Elke KRASNY and Christian RAPP: Eine Nation im Pavillon: Österreich auf den Weltausstellungen 1851-1992, in: *Relationen* 7 (1995), 1-11.
81. FELBER, Ulrike, Elke KRASNY and Andreas RAPP: *Smart Exports: Österreich auf den Weltausstellungen 1851-2000*. Wien 2000: Verlag Christian Brandstätter.
82. FERGUSON, Eugene S.: Expositions of Technology, 1851-1900, in: Melvin KRANZBERG and Carroll W. PURSELL, Jr. (eds.): *Technology in Western Civilization*. Vol. I: *The Emergence of*

- Modern Industrial Society, Earliest Times to 1900.* New York 1967: Oxford University Press, 706-26.
83. FERGUSON, Eugene S.: Technical Museums and International Exhibitions, in: *Technology and Culture* 6.1 (Winter 1965), 30-46.
  84. \*FERNSEBNER, Susan R.: *Material Modernities: China's Participation in World's Fairs and Expositions, 1876-1955.* Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, San Diego, 2002.
  85. FINDLING, John E.: On Centennials, in: *World's Fair* 14.1 (January/February/March 1994), 9.
  86. FINDLING, John E.: World's Fairs and the Olympic Games, in: *World's Fair* 10.4 (October/November/December 1990), 13-5.
  87. \*FINGER, Ehrhard: *Die Geschichte der Weltausstellungen und die Rolle der Foto- und Kinematografie.* Wolfen 2000: Industrie- und Filmmuseum e.V.
  88. \*FIOCCA, Giorgio: Le esposizioni universali europee nella seconda metà dell'Ottocento: cultura borghese e spirito imprenditoriale, in: *Ricerche di storia sociale e religiosa* 14 (1878), 203-40.
  89. FOREST, Pierre-Gerlier and Brigitte SCHROEDER-GUDEHUS: L'Internationalisme et les expositions universelles dans les années trente, in: Régine ROBIN (ed.): *Masses et cultures de masse dans les années trente.* Paris 1991: Les Éditions Ouvrières, 205-24.
  90. FOREST, Pierre-Gerlier and Brigitte SCHROEDER-GUDEHUS: La Science à tout faire: à propos des représentations scientifiques et techniques dans les expositions universelles, in *Protée* (automne 1988), 49-56.
  91. FORSTER-HAHN, Françoise: "La Confraternité de l'art": Deutsch-französische Ausstellungs-politik von 1871 bis 1914, in: *Zeitschrift für Kunstgeschichte* 48.4 (1985), 506-37.
  92. FORSTER-HAHN, Françoise: Constructing New Histories: Nationalism and Modernity in the Display of Art, in: *Studies in the History of Art* 53 (1996), 71-89.
  93. FORSTER-HAHN, Françoise: The Politics of Display or the Display of Politics?, in: *Art Bulletin* 77 (1995), 174-9.
  94. \*FRANCK, Klaus: *Exhibitions: A Survey of International Designs.* London 1961: Architectural Press, 228-49.
  95. FRIEBE, Wolfgang: *Architektur der Weltausstellungen, 1851 bis 1970.* Stuttgart 1983: Kohlhammer [English version: *Buildings of the World Exhibitions.* Leipzig 1985: Edition Leipzig].
  96. FRIEBE, Wolfgang: *Vom Kristallpalast zum Sonnenturm: Eine Kulturgeschichte der Weltausstellungen.* [Leipzig] 1983: Edition Leipzig.
  97. FUCHS, Eckhardt: Das Deutsche Reich auf den Weltausstellungen vor dem Ersten Weltkrieg, in: *Comparativ* 9.5/6 (1999), 61-88.
  98. FUCHS, Eckhardt (ed.): *Weltausstellungen im 19. Jahrhundert.* Leipzig 1999: Leipziger Universitätsverlag.
  99. FUCHS, Eckhardt: Wissenschaft, Kongreßbewegung und Weltausstellungen: Zu den Anfängen der Wissenschaftsinternationale vor dem Ersten Weltkrieg, in: *Comparativ* 6.5/6 (1996), 157-78.
  100. \*GEPPERT, Alexander C.T.: Città brevi: storia, storiografia e teoria delle pratiche espositive europee, 1851-2000, in: Alexander C.T. GEPPERT and Massimo BAIONI (eds.): *Esposizioni in Europa tra Otto e Novecento: Spazi, organizzazione, rappresentazioni.* Milano 2004: FrancoAngeli [Special issue of *Memoria e Ricerca: Rivista di storia contemporanea* 17 (settembre-dicembre 2004)], 7-18.
  101. \*GEPPERT, Alexander C.T. and Massimo BAIONI (eds.): *Esposizioni in Europa tra Otto e Novecento: Spazi, organizzazione, rappresentazioni.* Milano 2004: FrancoAngeli [Special issue of *Memoria e Ricerca: Rivista di storia contemporanea* 17 (settembre-dicembre 2004)].
  102. GEPPERT, Alexander C.T.: Exponierte Identitäten? Imperiale Ausstellungen, ihre Besucher und das Problem der Wahrnehmung, 1870-1930, in: Ulrike von HIRSCHHAUSEN and Jörn LEONHARD (eds.): *Nationalismen in Europa: West- und Osteuropa im Vergleich.* Göttingen 2001: Wallstein, 173-95.
  103. \*GEPPERT, Alexander C.T.: *London vs. Paris: Imperial Exhibitions, Transitory Spaces, and Metropolitan Networks, 1880-1930.* Ph.D. Thesis, European University Institute, 2004.

104. \*GEPPERT, Alexander C.T.: Luoghi, città, prospettive: le esposizioni e l'urbanistica *fin-de-siècle*, in: *Memoria e Ricerca: Rivista di storia contemporanea* 12 (gennaio-aprile 2003), 115-36.
105. \*GEPPERT, Alexander C.T.: Sites, Cities, Sights: *Fin-de-Siècle* Expositions and the Urban Fabric, in: Jörn RÜSEN (ed.): *Kulturwissenschaftliches Institut im Wissenschaftszentrum Nordrhein-Westfalen: Jahrbuch 2001/2002*. Essen/Bielefeld 2002: transcript, 255-77.
106. GERE, Charlotte: *European Decorative Arts at the World's Fairs, 1850-1900*. New York 1999: Metropolitan Museum of Art.
107. GERE, Charlotte and Michael WHITEWAY: *Nineteenth-Century Design: From Pugin to Mackintosh*. New York 1994: Abrams.
108. GIEDION, Sigfried: *Mechanization Takes Command: A Contribution to Anonymous History*. New York 1948: Oxford University Press.
109. GIEDION, Sigfried: *Space, Time, and Architecture: The Growth of a New Tradition*. 5th ed., rev. and enl. Cambridge, MA 1967: Harvard University Press.
110. GILBERT, James: World's Fairs as Historical Events, in: Robert W. RYDELL and Nancy GWINN (eds.): *Fair Representations: World's Fairs and the Modern World*. Amsterdam 1994: VU University Press, 13-27.
111. \*GIUNTINI, Andrea: La mobilità in mostra: i trasporti e le comunicazioni nelle esposizioni della seconda rivoluzione industriale, in: Alexander C.T. GEPPERT and Massimo BAIONI (eds.): *Esposizioni in Europa tra Otto e Novecento: Spazi, organizzazione, rappresentazioni*. Milano 2004: FrancoAngeli [Special issue of *Memoria e Ricerca: Rivista di storia contemporanea* 17 (settembre-dicembre 2004)], 19-34.
112. GRAFF, Karl Heinrich: Über die Bedeutung von historischen Ausstellungen für Wissenschaft und Unterricht, in: *Geschichte in Wissenschaft und Unterricht* 7 (1956), 687-93.
113. \*GREEN, Abigail: Representing Germany? The Zollverein at the World Exhibitions, 1851-1862, in: *Journal of Modern History* 75.4 (December 2003), 836-63.
114. \*GREENHALGH, Paul: The Art and Industry of Mammon: International Exhibitions, 1851-1901, in: John M. MACKENZIE (ed.): *The Victorian Vision: Inventing New Britain*. London 2001: V&A Publications, 265-79, 353.
115. GREENHALGH, Paul: Education, Entertainment and Politics: Lessons from the Great International Exhibitions, in: Peter VERGO (ed.): *The New Museology*. London 1989: Reaktion Books, 74-98.
116. GREENHALGH, Paul: *Ephemeral Vistas: The Expositions Universelles, Great Exhibitions and World's Fairs, 1851-1939*. Manchester 1988: Manchester University Press.
117. GREENTREE, Carol: Expo Gardens: The Spanish Connection, in: *Pacific Horticulture* 53.4 (Winter 1992), 36-43.
118. GREENTREE, Carol: The Story of Spanish Gardens at World's Fairs, in: *World's Fair* 12.3 (July/August/September 1992), 23-4.
119. GRISOTTI, Marcello: *Le esposizioni universali da Londra 1851 a Bruxelles 1958*. New York 1960: Redfield.
120. \*GROSSBÖLTING, Thomas: Die Ordnung der Wirtschaft: Kulturelle Repräsentation in den deutschen Industrie- und Gewerbeausstellungen des 19. Jahrhunderts, in: Hartmut BERGHOFF and Jakob VOGEL (eds.): *Wirtschaftsgeschichte als Kulturgeschichte: Dimensionen eines Perspektivenwechsels*. Frankfurt am Main 2004: Campus, 377-403.
121. \*GRÜNDER, Horst: Indianer, Afrikaner und Südseebewohner in Europa: Zur Vorgeschichte der Völkerschauen und Kolonialausstellungen, in: *Jahrbuch für Europäische Überseegeschichte* 3 (2003) 65-88.
122. GUGERLI, David: Technikbewertung zwischen Öffentlichkeit und Expertengemeinschaft: Zur Rolle der Frankfurter elektrotechnischen Ausstellung von 1891 für die Elektrifizierung der Schweiz, in: Andreas M. ERNST (ed.): *Kontinuität und Krise: Sozialer Wandel als Lernprozess. Beiträge zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte der Schweiz. Festschrift für Hansjörg Siegenthaler*. Zürich 1994: Chronos, 139-60.
123. \*HALADA, Jaroslav and Milan HLAVAČKA: *Světové výstavy: Od Londýna 1851 po Hannover 2000*. Praha 2000: Nakladatelství Libri.

124. HALTERN, Utz: Die "Welt als Schaustellung": Zur Funktion und Bedeutung der internationalen Industrieausstellung im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert, in: *Vierteljahrsschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte* 60.1 (1973), 1-40.
125. HARTEN, Jürgen, Hans-Werner SCHMIDT and Marie Luise SYRING (eds.): "Die Axt hat geblüht": *Europäische Konflikte der 30er Jahre in Erinnerung an die frühe Avantgarde*. Düsseldorf 1987: Städtische Kunsthalle Düsseldorf.
126. HÄUSSERMANN, Hartmut and Walter SIEBEL (eds.): *Festivalisierung der Stadtpolitik: Stadtentwicklung durch große Projekte*. Opladen 1993: Westdeutscher Verlag.
127. HEAMAN, Elsbeth Anne: *Commercial Leviathan: Central Canadian Exhibitions at Home and Abroad during the Nineteenth Century*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1996.
128. HEAMAN, Elsbeth Anne: Taking the World by Show: Canadian Women as Exhibitors to 1900, in: *Canadian Historical Review* 78.4 (December 1997), 599-631.
129. HELLER, Alfred: World's Fair, in: *Stanford Magazine* (Spring 1982), 44-7.
130. HELLER, Alfred: *World's Fairs and the End of Progress: An Insider's View*. Corte Madera, CA 1999: World's Fair, Inc.
131. HILTON, Suzanne: *Here Today and Gone Tomorrow: The Story of World's Fairs and Expositions*. Philadelphia 1978: Westminster Press.
132. \*HIX, John: The Great Exhibitions, in: John Hix: *The Glasshouse*. London 1996: Phaidon, 200-13.
133. HOFFENBERG, Peter Henry: *An Empire on Display: English, Indian, and Australian Exhibitions from the Crystal Palace to the Great War*. Berkeley 2001: University of California Press.
134. HOFFENBERG, Peter Henry: *To Create a Commonwealth: Empire and Nation at English, Australian and Indian Exhibitions, 1851-1914*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, Berkeley, 1993
135. HOFFMAN, Donald: Clear Span Rivalry: The World's Fairs of 1889-1893. *Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians* 29.1 (March 1970), 48-50.
136. \*HOFMANN, Andreas R.: Utopie nazionali: grandi esposizioni in Europa centro-orientale, 1891-1929, in: Alexander C.T. GEPPERT and Massimo BAIONI (eds.): *Esposizioni in Europa tra Otto e Novecento: Spazi, organizzazione, rappresentazioni*. Milano 2004: FrancoAngeli [Special issue of *Memoria e Ricerca: Rivista di storia contemporanea* 17 (settembre-dicembre 2004)], 233-57.
137. HOFMANN, Werner: Exposition: Monument ou chantier d'idées?, in: *Les Cahiers du Musée National d'Art Moderne* 29 (automne 1989), 6-15.
138. HOLT, Elizabeth Gilmore (ed.): *The Art of All Nations, 1850-73: The Emerging Role of Exhibitions and Critics*. Princeton, NJ 1982: Princeton University Press.
139. HOLT, Elizabeth Gilmore (ed.): *The Expanding World of Art, 1874-1902*. Vol. I: *Universal Expositions and State-Sponsored Fine Arts Exhibitions*. New Haven, CT 1988: Yale University Press.
140. HOLT, Elizabeth Gilmore (ed.): *The Triumph of Art for the Public, 1785-1848: The Emerging Role of Exhibitions and Critics*. Princeton, NJ 1983: Princeton University Press.
141. \*Imagens do progresso: os instrumentos científicos e as grandes exposições. Rio de Janeiro 2001: Museu de Astronomia e Ciências afins.
142. JAYES, Janice Lee: "Strangers to Each Other": *The American Encounter with Mexico, 1877-1910*. Ph.D. Thesis, American University, 1999.
143. JUNKIN, Kathryne Von Ickes: *International Fairs and Expositions*. Washington, DC 1929: Government Printing Office.
144. \*KAISER, Wolfram: Cultural Transfer of Free Trade at the World Exhibitions, 1851-1892, in: *Journal of Modern History* 77 (September 2005), 563-90.
145. KAISER, Wolfram: Die Welt im Dorf: Weltausstellungen von London 1851 bis Hannover 2000, in: *Aus Politik und Zeitgeschichte* B 22/23 (Mai 2000), 3-10.
146. KALB, Christine: *Weltausstellungen im Wandel der Zeit und ihre infrastrukturellen Auswirkungen auf Stadt und Region*. Frankfurt am Main 1994: Peter Lang.
147. KANODA, N.N.: Uchastie Zakaspiskoi oblasti v zarubezhnykh i vserossiiskikh vystavkakh (konets XIX - nachalo XX v.) [The Participation of the Transcaspian Regions in Foreign and All-Russian Exhibitions (Late 19th - Early 20th Centuries)], in: *Izvestia AN Turkmenской SSR. Seria obshchestvennykh nauk* 3 (1984), 8-16.

148. KAUFMAN, Edward N.: The Architectural Museum from World's Fair to Restoration Village, in: *Assemblage* 9 (June 1989), 20-39.
149. KENT, Conrad and Dennis PRINDLE: *Hacia la arquitectura de un paraíso: Park Güell*. Madrid 1992: Hermann Blume Ediciones.
150. KIRSHENBLATT-GIMBLETT, Barbara: Exhibiting Jews, in: Barbara KIRSHENBLATT-GIMBLETT: *Destination Culture: Tourism, Museums, and Heritage*. Berkeley 1998: University of California Press, 79-128.
151. KIRSHENBLATT-GIMBLETT, Barbara: A Place in the World: Jews and the Holy Land at World's Fairs, in: Jeffrey SANDLER and Beth S. WENGER (eds.): *Encounters with the "Holy Land": Place, Past and Future in American Jewish Culture*. Philadelphia 1997: National Museum of American Jewish History/Center for Judaic Studies, University of Pennsylvania/University of Pennsylvania Library, 60-82.
152. KIRSHENBLATT-GIMBLETT, Barbara: Vom Kultus zur Kultur: Jüdisches auf Weltausstellungen, in: *Wiener Jahrbuch für jüdische Geschichte, Kultur und Museumswesen* 1 (1994/95), 11-37.
153. KIVELITZ, Christoph: *Die Propagandaausstellung in europäischen Diktaturen: Konfrontation und Vergleich. Nationalsozialismus in Deutschland, Faschismus in Italien und die UdSSR der Stalinzeit*. Bochum 1999: Dieter Winkler.
154. KRETSCHMER, Winfried: *Geschichte der Weltausstellungen*. Frankfurt am Main 1999: Campus.
155. KROKER, Evelyn: *Die Weltausstellungen im 19. Jahrhundert: Industrieller Leistungsnachweis, Konkurrenzverhalten und Kommunikationsfunktion unter Berücksichtigung der Montanindustrie des Ruhrgebietes zwischen 1851 und 1880*. Göttingen 1975: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
156. \*KRUTISCH, Petra (ed.): *Aus aller Herren Länder: Weltausstellungen seit 1851*. Nürnberg 2001: Germanisches Nationalmuseum.
157. \*KUEHN, Katherine Shaffer: "Artistic Japan" at World Expositions, 1853-1900. M.A. Thesis, University of Alabama, 2000.
158. \*KUHLMANN, Moysés, Jr.: *As grandes festas didáticas: a educação brasileira e as exposições internacionais 1862-1922*. Tese de Doutorado, Universidade de São Paulo, 1996.
159. KUTEINIKOVA, Nina Sergeevna: *Russkoe izobrazitel'noe iskusstvo na vsemirnykh vystavakh XIX v.* [Russian Fine Arts at 19th Century World's Fairs]. Kandidatskaia dissertatsia [Ph.D. Thesis], Institut zhivopisi, skul'ptury i arkhitektury im. I. E. Repina, 1973.
160. \*LAGAE, Johan: Displaying Authenticity and Progress: Architectural Representation of the Belgian Congo at International Exhibitions in the 1930s, in: Rasheed ARAEEN, Sean CUBITT and Ziauddin SARDAR (eds.): *The Third Text Reader on Art, Culture and Theory*. London 2002: Continuum, 47-61.
161. LANT, Jeffrey L.: *Insubstantial Pageant: Ceremony and Confusion at Queen Victoria's Court*. London 1979: H. Hamilton/New York 1980: Taplinger.
162. LEIGHTON, George R.: World's Fairs: From Little Egypt to Robert Moses, in: *Harper's Magazine* 221.1322 (July 1960), 27-37.
163. LEONARD, Marston C.: The Musical Spectacle Comes to the Fair, in: *World's Fair* 11.3 (July/August/September 1991), 13-14.
164. LEWIS, Russell: Everything Under One Roof: World's Fairs and Department Stores in Paris and Chicago, in: *Chicago History* 12.3 (Fall 1983), 28-47.
165. LEY, David and Kris OLDS: Landscape as Spectacle: World's Fairs and the Culture of Heroic Consumption, in: *Environment and Planning. D, Society and Space* 6.1 (January 1988), 191-212.
166. LEY, David and Kris OLDS: World's Fairs and the Culture of Consumption in the Contemporary City, in: K. ANDERSON and F. GALE (eds.): *Inventing Places: Studies in Cultural Geography*. Melbourne 1992: Longman Cheshire/New York 1992: Wiley, Halsted Press, 178-93.
167. *Le Livre des expositions universelles 1851-1989*. Paris 1983: Edition des arts décoratifs: Herscher.
168. \*LOCKYER, Angus: *Japan at the Exhibition, 1867-1970*. Ph.D. Thesis, Stanford University, 2000.
169. LUCKHURST, Kenneth W.: *The Story of Exhibitions*. London 1951: Studio Publications.
170. \*LÜSEBRINCK, Hans-Jürgen: Images de l'Afrique et mise en scène du Congo Belge dans les expositions coloniales françaises et belges (1889-1937). in: Pierre HALEN and János RIESZ

- (eds.): *Images de l'Afrique et du Congo/Zaïre dans les lettres françaises de Belgique et alentour: actes du colloque international de Louvain-la-Neuve (4-6 février 1993)*. Bruxelles 1993: Textyles-éditions/Kinshasa 1993: Ed. du trottoir, 75-88.
171. MAAG, Georg: *Kunst und Industrie im Zeitalter der ersten Weltausstellungen: Synchronische Analyse einer Epochenschwelle*. München 1986: Wilhelm Fink.
  172. MACKEITH, Peter B. and Kerstin SMEDS: *The Finland Pavilions: Finland at the Universal Expositions 1900-1992*. Helsinki 1993: Tammi.
  173. MAI, Ekkehard: *Expositionen: Geschichte und Kritik des Ausstellungswesens*. München 1986: Deutscher Kunstverlag.
  174. MALETZKE, Erich: *Spurenreise: Schleswig-Holstein auf den Weltausstellungen 1851 bis 2000*. Flensburg 2000: Schleswig-Holsteinischer Zeitungsverlag.
  175. \*MALETZKE, Erich: "Teuflische Maschinen" und emaillierte Milchsalten: Schleswig-Holstein auf Weltausstellungen, in: *Demokratische Geschichte* 13 (2000), 199-246.
  176. MANCINI, Marc: Pictures at an Exposition, in: *Film Comment* 19.1 (January/February 1983), 43-9.
  177. MANGELS, William F.: *The Outdoor Amusement Industry, from Earliest Times to the Present*. New York 1952: Vantage Press.
  178. MATTIE, Erik: *World's Fairs*. New York 1998: Princeton Architectural Press.
  179. MAURER, E.: *Geschichte der europäischen Messen und Fachausstellungen*. München 1970: Verlag Wirtschafts-Kurier.
  180. MAURER, E.: *Geschichte und Morphologie der Messen und Ausstellungen*. Stuttgart 1973.
  181. MAXWELL, Anne: *Colonial Photography and Exhibitions: Representations of the "Native" and the Making of European Identities*. London 1999: Leicester University Press.
  182. MCCAFFERTY, Phil: World's Fairs to Remember, in: *NRTA Journal* 25.118 (March-April 1974), 34-7.
  183. McCAFFREY, Richard H.: The McCaffrey File Company and International Expositions, in: *Chronicle of the Early American Industries Association* 48.3 (September 1995), 45-51.
  184. McCULLOUGH, Eda: *World's Fair Midways*. New York 1976: Arno Press.
  185. McGOWAN, Todd: "In This Way He Lost Everything": The Price of Satisfaction in E.L. Doctorow's *World's Fair*, in: *Critique: Studies in Contemporary Fiction* 42.2 (Winter 2001), 233-40.
  186. \*MCKAY, Judith Marilyn: *A Good Show: Colonial Queensland and International Exhibitions*. Ph.D.Thesis, University of Queensland, 1996.
  187. \*MCKAY, Judith Marilyn: 'A good show': Colonial Queensland at International Exhibitions, in: *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum, Cultural Heritage Series* 1.2 (20 April 1998), 175-343.
  188. MCKENDRY, John J.: "Come, Come to the Fair," in: *Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin* 22.6 (February 1964), 185-200, 243-6.
  189. MEHTA, Binita: *India as Spectacle: The Representation of India in French Theater*. Ph.D. Thesis, City University of New York, 1997.
  190. MEILE, Wilhelm: *Die Schweiz auf den Weltausstellungen*. Freiburg (Schweiz) 1913: Fragnière/Zürich 1914: O. Füssli.
  191. MELLER, Helen: Philanthropy and Public Enterprise: International Exhibitions and the Modern Town Planning Movement, 1889-1913, in: *Planning Perspectives* 10.3 (July 1995), 295-310.
  192. MEYER-KÜNZEL, Monika: *Städtebau der Weltausstellungen und Olympischen Spiele: Stadtentwicklung der Veranstaltungsorte*. Ph.D. Thesis, Technische Universität Braunschweig, 1999.
  193. MEYER-KÜNZEL, Monika: *Der planbare Nutzen — Stadtentwicklung durch Weltausstellungen und Olympische Spiele*. Hamburg 2001: Dölling und Galitz.
  194. \*MEYSKENS, Iwein: *Architectuur van de koloniale paviljoenen op wereldtentoonstellingen*. Universiteit Gent, 1997.
  195. MEZENIN, Nikolai Aleksandrovich: *Parad vsemirnykh vystavok* [Parade of World's Fairs]. Moscow 1990: Znanie.
  196. MEZENIN, Nikolai Aleksandrovich (ed.): *Ural na vsemirnykh vystavkakh* [The Urals at World's Fairs]. Sverdlovsk 1981: Sredne-Ural'skoe knizhnoe izdatel'stvo.

197. \*MIECK, Ilja: Deutschland und die Pariser Weltausstellungen, in: Etienne FRANÇOIS, Marie-Claire HOOCK-DEMARLE, Reinhart MEYER-KALKUS, Michael WERNER and Philippe DESPOIX (eds.): *Marianne-Germania: Deutsch-französischer Kulturtransfer im europäischen Kontext. Les Transferts culturels France-Allemagne et leur contexte européen, 1789-1914*. Leipzig 1998: Leipziger Universitätsverlag, 31-60.
198. MITCHELL, Timothy: *Colonising Egypt*. Cambridge 1988: Cambridge University Press/Berkeley 1991: University of California Press.
199. MITCHELL, Timothy: The World as Exhibition, in: *Comparative Studies in Society and History* 31.2 (April 1989), 217-36 [Revised version: Orientalism and the Exhibitionary Order, in: Nicholas B. DIRKS (ed.): *Colonialism and Culture*. Ann Arbor 1992: University of Michigan Press, 289-317].
200. MOGENSEN, Margit: *Eventyrets tid: Danmarks deltagelse i verdensudstillingerne 1851-1900*. Odense 1993: Landbohistorisk Selskab.
201. \*MOGENSEN, Margit: Technology and the World Exhibitions: Experiences of Danish Military Officers, 1870-1900, in: *ICON: Journal of the International Committee for the History of Technology* 5 (1999), 100-12.
202. MOHUN, A.P.: Designed for Thrills and Safety: Amusement Parks and the Commodification of Risk, 1880-1929, in: *Journal of Design History* 14.4 (2001), 291-306.
203. MONTGOMERY, R.: World of Fairs: 1851-1976, in: *Progressive Architecture* 55.8 (August 1974), 66-77.
204. \*MORITZ, Jan: Weltausstellungen im 19. Jahrhundert und ihre Bedeutung für die Region — am Beispiel der preußischen Provinz Schleswig-Holstein, in: *Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Schleswig-Holsteinische Geschichte* 126 (2001), 65-94.
205. \*MÜLLER-SCHEESSEL, Nils: Im Schatten des Eiffelturms: die Präsentation von Pfahlbauten und Pfahlbaufunden auf Weltausstellungen, in: *Plattform* 7/8 (1998/99), 22-31.
206. \*MULLIN, John Robert: *World's Fairs and Their Impact upon Planning in the Host City*. M.C.P. Thesis, University of Rhode Island, 1969.
207. MUNDT, Barbara: *Historismus: Kunsthandwerk und Industrie im Zeitalter der Weltausstellungen*. Berlin 1973: Staatliche Museen, Preussischer Kulturbesitz, Kunstgewerbemuseum.
208. MURRAY, Stuart: Canadian Participation and National Representation at the 1851 London Great Exhibition and the 1855 Paris Exposition Universelle, in: *Histoire Sociale/Social History* 32.63 (mai/May 1999), 1-22.
209. NESTEROV, Mikhail Vasilevich (ed.) *Uchastie Sovetskogo Soiuza v mezhdunarodnykh iarmarkakh i vystavkakh. Sbornykh statei* [The Participation of the Soviet Union in International Fairs and Exhibitions. Collection of Articles]. Moscow 1957: Vneshtorgizdat.
210. NIQUETTE, Manon and William J. BUXTON: Meet Me at the Fair: Sociability and Reflexivity in Nineteenth-Century World Expositions, in: *Canadian Journal of Communications* 22 (1997), 81-113.
211. NORTON, Paul F.: World's Fairs in the 1930s, in: *Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians* 24.1 (March 1965), 27-30.
212. NYE, David E.: Electrifying Expositions, 1880-1939, in: Robert W. RYDELL and Nancy GWINN (eds.): *Fair Representations: World's Fairs and the Modern World*. Amsterdam 1994: VU University Press, 140-56.
213. NYE, David E.: *Narratives and Spaces: Technology and the Construction of American Culture*. New York 1997: Columbia University Press.
214. \*OGATA, Amy F.: Viewing Souvenirs: Peepshows and the International Expositions, in: *Journal of Design History* 15.2 (2002), 69-82.
215. \*OLENDER, Marcos: *No livro do futuro. Das primeiras tentativas de exposições no Brasil no século XIX e a sua primeira participação em uma Exposição Universal e Internacional: Londres, 1862*. Dissertação de Mestrado, Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro, 1992.
216. OVCHINNIKOVA, Nadezhda Pavlovna: *Sovetskie pavil'ony na mezhdunarodnykh vystavkakh* [Soviet Pavilions at International Exhibitions]. Moscow 1980: Znanie.
217. \*OWEN, Nancy E.: Americanism and the Culture of Crisis, in: Nancy E. OWEN: *Rookwood and the Industry of Art: Women, Culture, and Commerce, 1880-1913*. Athens 2001: Ohio University Press, 129-78, 281-93.

218. OWEN, Nancy E.: *Women, Culture and Commerce: Rookwood Pottery, 1880-1913.* Ph.D. Thesis, Northwestern University, 1997.
219. PAQUET, Alfons: *Das Ausstellungsproblem in der Volkswirtschaft.* Jena 1908: Gustav Fischer.
220. \*PEREIRA, Margareth C.S.: A participação do Brasil nas exposições universais: uma arqueologia da modernidade brasileira, in: *Projeto: Revista brasileira de arquitetura, planejamento, desenho industrial, construção* 139 (March 1991), 83-90.
221. \*PESAVENTO, Sanfra Jatahy: *Exposições universais: espetáculos da modernidade do século XIX.* São Paulo 1997: Editora Hucitec.
222. \*PETERS, Tom F.: Patterns of Technological Thought: Buildings from the Sayn Foundry to the Galerie des Machines, in Tom F. PETERS: *Building the Nineteenth Century.* Cambridge, MA 1996: MIT Press, 205-79, 421-34.
223. PEVSNER, Nikolaus: *A History of Building Types.* Princeton, NJ 1976: Princeton University Press.
224. \*PIAZZONI, Irene: Milano e le esposizioni universali (1860-1900), in: Enrico DECLEVA, Carlo G. LACAITA and Angelo VENTURA (eds.): *Innovazione e modernizzazione in Italia fra Otto e Novecento.* Milano 1995: FrancoAngeli, 529-77.
225. PINOT DE VILLECHENON, Florence: *Les Expositions universelles.* Paris 1992: Presses Universitaires de France.
226. \*PINOT DE VILLECHENON, Florence: *Fêtes géantes: les expositions universelles, pour quoi faire?* Paris 2000: Autrement.
227. \*PLISCHKE, Stefan: Wir freuen uns und sind stolz! Die österreichischen Pavillons in Brüssel 1935 und Paris 1937, in: Jan TABOR (ed.): *Kunst und Diktatur: Architektur, Bildhauerei und Malerei in Österreich, Deutschland, Italien und der Sowjetunion 1922-1956.* Bd. 1. Baden 1994: Grasl, 308-16.
228. PLUM, Werner: *Weltausstellungen im 19. Jahrhundert: Schauspiele des soziokulturellen Wandels.* Bonn-Bad Godesberg 1975: Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung.
229. POHL, Heinz-Alfred: Die Weltausstellungen im 19. Jahrhundert und die Nichtbeteiligung Deutschlands in den Jahren 1878 und 1889: Zum Problem der Ideologisierung der außenpolitischen Beziehungen in der 2. Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts, in: *Mitteilungen des Instituts für Österreichische Geschichtsforschung* 97.3-4 (1989), 381-425.
230. POHLMANN, Ulrich: "Harmonie zwischen Kunst und Industrie": Zur Geschichte der ersten Photoausstellungen (1839-1868), in: Bodo VON DEWITZ and Reinhard MATZ (eds.): *Silber und Salz: Zur Frühzeit der Photographie im deutschen Sprachraum, 1839-1860. Kataloghandbuch zur Jubiläumsausstellung 150 Jahre Photographie.* Köln 1989: Braus, 496-513.
231. POIRER, René: *Des foires, des peuples, des expositions.* Paris 1958: Librairie Plon.
232. PRUSSIN, Labelle: Pillars, Projections, and Paradigms, in: *Architectura* 7 (1977), 65-81.
233. PUENTE, Moisés: *Pabellones de exposición: 100 años.* Barcelona 2000: Puvill Libros.
234. QUANZ, Dietrich R.: The World's Fairs of the 19th Century and the Olympic Games as Manifestations of Western Industrial Culture, in: Sin-p'yo KANG, John J. MACALOON and Roberto DAMATTA (eds.): *The Olympics and East/West and South/North Cultural Exchange.* Seoul 1988: Institute for Ethnology Studies, Hanyang University.
235. \*QUARTERMAINE, Peter: International Exhibitions and Emigration: The Photographic Enterprise of Richard Daintree, Agent General for Queensland, 1872-76, in: *Journal of Australian Studies* 13 (1983), 40-55.
236. RAGON, Michel: Cent ans d'architecture à travers les expositions universelles, in: *Jardin des Arts* 155 (octobre 1967), 36-45.
237. RAPP, Christian: Die Welt im Modell: Weltausstellungen im 19. Jahrhundert, in: Hermann FILITZ (ed.): *Der Traum vom Glück: Die Kunst des Historismus in Europa.* Wien 1996: Christian Brandstätter Verlag, 45-51.
238. REEKIE, Gordon: Expositions, Exhibits and Today's Museums, in: *Natural History* 73.6 (June-July 1964), 20-9.
239. RENOU, Krishnâ and Georges YOLDJOUGLOU (eds.): *Les expositions universelles: histoire d'un siècle, 1843-1944.* [France] 1987: Livre de Paris.
240. REULEAUX, Franz: Die Anfänge des Ausstellungswesens, in: Hans KRAEMER (ed.): *Das XIX. Jahrhundert in Wort und Bild: Politische und Kultur-Geschichte.* Berlin 1900: Deutsches Verlagshaus Bong, 131-44.

241. REULEAUX, Franz: Ausstellungswesen 1851-1899, in: Hans KRAEMER (ed.): *Das XIX. Jahrhundert in Wort und Bild: Politische und Kultur-Geschichte*. Berlin 1900: Deutsches Verlagshaus Bong, 463-82.
242. REULEAUX, Franz: Die Entwicklung des Ausstellungswesens, in: Julius ECKSTEIN and J.J. LANDAU (eds.): *Deutsche Industrie, deutsche Kultur*. Berlin 1900-1902: S.A. Fischer, 13-22.
243. ROTH, Martin: Xenophobie und Rassismus in Museen und Ausstellungen, in: *Zeitschrift für Volkskunde* 85 (1989), 48-66.
244. \*ROTH, Rodris: The Colonial Revival and "Centennial Furniture," *Art Quarterly* 27.1 (1964), 57-81.
245. RUSSELL, Lynette: "Well Nigh Impossible to Describe": Dioramas, Displays and Representations of Australian Aborigines, in: *Australian Aboriginal Studies* 2 (1999), 35-45.
246. RYDELL, Robert W. and Nancy E. GWENN (eds.): *Fair Representations: World's Fairs and the Modern World*. Amsterdam 1994: VU University Press.
247. RYDELL, Robert W.: Museums and Cultural History: A Review Article, in: *Comparative Studies in Society and History* 34.2 (1992), 242-7.
248. RYDELL, Robert W.: Souvenirs of Imperialism: World's Fair Postcards, in: Christraud M. GEARY and Virginia-Lee WEBB (eds.): *Delivering Views: Distant Cultures in Early Postcards*. Washington, DC 1998: Smithsonian Institution Press, 47-63.
249. RYDELL, Robert W.: Visions of Empire: International Expositions in Portland and Seattle, 1905-1909, in: *Pacific Historical Review* 52.1 (February 1983), 37-65.
250. RYDELL, Robert W.: Wissenschaft in Dienste von Macht — Macht im Dienste von Wissenschaft, in: *Comparativ* 5/6 (1999), 127-42.
251. \*SAEHRENDT, Christian: Kunstausstellungen in der Schweiz als Mittel der auswärtigen Kulturpolitik der Weimarer Republik und des "Dritten Reiches" 1919-1939, in: *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Geschichte* 54.4 (2004), 426-38.
252. SCHILD, Erich: *Zwischen Glaspalast und Palais des Illusions: Form und Konstruktion im 19. Jahrhundert*. 2. Aufl. Braunschweig 1983: Vieweg.
253. SCHIVELBUSCH, Wolfgang: *Lichtblicke: Zur Geschichte der künstlichen Helligkeit im 19. Jahrhundert*. München 1983: Hanser.
254. SCHMIDT, Willi: Die frühen Weltausstellungen und ihre Bedeutung für die Entwicklung der Technik, in: *Technikgeschichte* 34.2 (1967), 164-78.
255. \*SCHOONJANS, Yves: Wereldtentoonstelling en Encyclopedie, in: *Feit & Fictie: Tijdschrift voor de geschiedenis van de representatie* 4.2 (Spring 1999), 17-33.
256. SCHRENK, Lisa Diane: From Historic Village to Modern Pavilion: The Evolution of Foreign Architectural Representation at International Expositions in the 1930s, in: *National Identities* 1.3 (1999), 187-312.
257. SCHRIEFERS, Thomas: *Für den Abriss gebaut? Anmerkungen zur Geschichte der Weltausstellungen*. Hagen 1999: Ardenkuverlag.
258. SCHROEDER-GUDEHUS, Brigitte and Anne RASMUSSEN: *Les fastes du progrès: Le guide des expositions universelles, 1851-1992*. Paris 1992: Flammarion.
259. SCHROEDER-GUDEHUS, Brigitte: Um ein Bild der Nation: Kanada auf den Weltausstellungen des 19. Jahrhunderts, in: *Comparativ* 5/6 (1999), 29-43.
260. SCHÜTTE, Wolfgang: *Die Idee der Weltausstellung und ihre bauliche Gestaltung: Eine gebäudekundliche Studie als Material zu einer Baugeschichte des 19. Jahrhunderts*. Ph.D. Thesis, Technische Hochschule Hannover, 1945.
261. \*SCHWARZ, Angela: *Transfer transatlantici tra le esposizioni universali, 1851-1940*, in: Alexander C.T. GEPPERT and Massimo BAIONI (eds.): *Esposizioni in Europa tra Otto e Novecento: Spazi, organizzazione, rappresentazioni*. Milano 2004: FrancoAngeli [Special issue of *Memoria e Ricerca: Rivista di storia contemporanea* 17 (settembre-dicembre 2004)], 65-93.
262. \*SEAR, Martha: Fair Women's Worlds: Feminism and World's Fairs, 1876-1908, in: Volker BARTH (ed.): *Identity and Universality/Identité et universalité* [A Commemoration of 150 Years of Universal Exhibitions/Commémoration de 150 ans d'Expositions Universelles]. Paris 2002: Bureau International des Expositions, 19-34.
263. \*SECKELMANN, Margrit: "The Indebtedness to the Inventive Genius": Global Expositions and the Development of an International Patent Protection, in: Volker BARTH (ed.): *Identity and Universality/Identité et universalité* [A Commemoration of 150 Years of Universal Exhibi-

- tions/Commémoration de 150 ans d'Expositions Universelles]. Paris 2002: Bureau International des Expositions, 131-42.
264. SHORT, Audrey: Canada Exhibited, 1851-1867, in: *Canadian Historical Review* 48.4 (December 1967), 353-64.
  265. \*SIEMEN, Wilhelm (ed.): *All Nations Are Welcome: Porzellan der Weltausstellungen 1851 bis 1910*. Hohenberg/Eger 2002: Deutsches Porzellannmuseum.
  266. SIGEL, Paul: *Exponiert: Deutsche Pavillons auf Weltausstellungen*. Berlin 2000: Verlag Bauwesen.
  267. SIMKIN, Colin: *Fairs Past & Present*. Hartford, CT 1939: The Travelers.
  268. SINCLAIR, Bruce: Technology on Its Toes: Late Victorian Ballets, Pageants, and Industrial Exhibitions, in: Stephen H. CUTCLIFFE and Robert C. POST (eds.): *In Context: History and the History of Technology; Essays in Honor of Melvin Kranzberg*. London 1989: Associated University Presses/Bethlehem, PA 1989: Lehigh University Press, 71-87.
  269. SMEDS, Kerstin: *Helsingfors-Paris: Finland på världsutställningarna 1851-1900*. Helsingfors 1996: Svenska litteratursällskapet i Finland, Finska Historiska Samfundet.
  270. SMITH, Leonard B.: It Wasn't a World's Fair without John Philip Sousa and His Band, in: *World's Fair* 7.3 (Summer 1987), 1-3.
  271. SPECKAERT, Georges Patrick.: Un siècle des Expositions Universelles: Leur influence sur les Congrès Internationaux, in: *Bulletin NGO-ONG* (Union des Associations Internationales) 3.10 (1951), 265-70.
  272. SPILLMAN, Jane Shadel: *Glass from World's Fairs, 1851-1904*. Corning, NY 1986: Corning Museum of Glass.
  273. STOKLUND, Bjarne: International Exhibitions and the New Museum Concept in the Latter Half of the Nineteenth Century, in: *Ethnologia Scandinavica: A Journal for Nordic Ethnology* 23 (1993), 87-113.
  274. STOKLUND, Bjarne: The Role of the International Exhibitions in the Construction of National Cultures in the 19th Century, in: *Ethnologia Europaea* 24 (1994), 35-44.
  275. \*STÜBER, Erich: *Das Ausstellungswesen und seine Organisation*. Ph.D. Thesis Eberhard-Karls Universität zu Tübingen, 1914/1921.
  276. SUSMAN, Warren I.: The People's Fair: Cultural Contradictions of a Consumer Society, in: Warren I. SUSMAN: *Culture as History: The Transformation of American Society in the Twentieth Century*. New York 1984: Pantheon Books, 211-29.
  277. SUSMAN, Warren I.: Ritual Fairs, in: *Chicago History* 12 (Fall 1983), 4-7.
  278. \*SWEET, Jonathan: Empire, Emigration and the Decorative Arts: Australian Representation at International Exhibitions, 1862-1886, in: *Victorian, the Style of Empire*. Toronto 1996: Decorative Arts Institute, 103-20.
  279. TENKOTTE, Paul A.: Kaleidoscopes of the World: International Exhibitions and the Concept of Culture-Place, 1851-1915, in: *American Studies* 28.1 (Spring 1987), 5-29.
  280. TENORIO-TRILLO, Mauricio: *Mexico at the World's Fairs: Crafting a Modern Nation*. Berkeley 1996: University of California Press [Spanish version: *Artilugio de la nación moderna: México en las exposiciones universales, 1880-1930*. México 1998: Fondo de Cultura Económica].
  281. \*TENORIO-TRILLO, Mauricio: World's Fairs and Their Seven Daily Sins: An Epilogue, in: Volker BARTH (ed.): *Identity and Universality/Identité et universalité* [A Commemoration of 150 Years of Universal Exhibitions/Commémoration de 150 ans d'Expositions Universelles]. Paris 2002: Bureau International des Expositions, 177-89.
  282. \*THAMER, Hans-Ulrich: Vom Heimatmuseum zur Geschichtsschau: Museen und Landesausstellungen als Orte der Erinnerung und der Identitätsstiftung, in: *Westfälische Forschungen* 46 (1996), 429-48.
  283. \*TOMASSINI, Luigi: Immagini delle esposizioni universali nelle grandi riviste illustrate europee del XIX secolo, in: Alexander C.T. GEPPERT and Massimo BAIONI (eds.): *Esposizioni in Europa tra Otto e Novecento: Spazi, organizzazione, rappresentazioni*. Milano 2004: Franco-Angeli [Special issue of *Memoria e Ricerca: Rivista di storia contemporanea* 17 (settembre-dicembre 2004)], 95-140.
  284. \*TÓRTIMA, Pedro: Exposições mundiais e nacionais: a participação do Brasil, in: Isa ADONIAS (ed.): *Instituto Histórico e Geográfico Brasileiro, 150 anos (1838-1988)*. Rio de Janeiro 1990: Studio HMF, 293-302.

285. \*UHLMANN, Wolfgang: Chemnitzer Gewerbeausstellungen im 19. Jahrhundert 1842 — 1852 — 1867, in: *Sächsische Heimatblätter* 48.6 (2002), 403-8.
286. VAUPEL, Elisabeth: A.W. Hofmann und die Chemie auf den Weltausstellungen, in: Christoph MEINEL and Hartmut SCHOLZ (eds.): *Die Allianz von Wissenschaft und Industrie: August Wilhelm Hofmann, 1818-1892. Zeit, Werk, Wirkung*. Weinheim 1992: VCH, 183-209.
287. \*VERMAAS, Lori: *Sequoia: The Heralded Tree in American Art and Culture*. Washington, DC 2003: Smithsonian Books.
288. VONDTRAN, Ruprecht (ed.): *Stahl ist Zukunft: Von der Weltausstellung London 1851 bis zur EXPO 2000 in Hannover*. Essen 1999: Klartext.
289. \*WAINWRIGHT, Clive: The Making of the South Kensington Museum. Part II: Collecting Modern Manufactures: 1851 and the Great Exhibition, in: *Journal of the History of Collections* 14.1 (2002), 25-44.
290. WALTER, Rolf: Märkte, Börsen, Messen, Ausstellungen und Konferenzen im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert, in: Hans POHL (ed.): *Die Bedeutung der Kommunikation für Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft*. Stuttgart 1989: Franz Steiner Verlag, 379-440.
291. \*WEBER, Wolfhard: Verkürzung von Zeit und Raum: Techniken ohne Balance zwischen 1840 und 1880, in: Wolfgang KÖNIG (ed.): *Propyläen Technikgeschichte*. Vol. 4: *Netzwerke, Stahl und Strom, 1840 bis 1914*. Berlin 1992: Propyläen Ullstein Verlag, 229-47.
292. WEBER-FELBER, Ulrike and Heinisch SEVERIN: Ausstellungen: Zur Geschichte eines Mediums, in: *Österreichische Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaften* 2.4 (1991), 7-24.
293. WEIGELT, Jörg (ed.): *EXPO-ausgezeichnet! Plakate, Medaillen, Produkte der Weltausstellungen 1851-2000*. Hannover 2000: Kestner-Museum.
294. \*Weltausstellungen: Forum der Technik — Spiegel der Gesellschaft. Schaffhausen 1994. Issued as Ferrum: Nachrichten aus der Eisenbibliothek. Stiftung der Georg Fischer AG 66 (April 1994).
295. \*WESEMAEL, Pieter Johan van: *Architecture of Instruction and Delight: A Socio-historical Analysis of World Exhibitions as a Didactic Phenomenon (1798-1851-1970)*. Rotterdam 2001: Uitgeverij 010.
296. WESEMAEL, Pieter Johan van: *Architectuur van instructie en vermaak: Een maatschappijhistorische analyse van de wereldtentoonstelling als didactisch verschijnsel (1798-1851-1970)*. Ph.D. Thesis, Delft University of Technology, 1997.
297. WILDMAN, Stephen: Great, Greater, Greatest? Anglo-French Rivalry at the Great Exhibitions of 1851, 1855 and 1862, in: *RSA Journal* 137.5398 (September 1989), 660-4.
298. \*WILLIAMS, Daryle: Expositions and “Export Quality” Culture, in Daryle WILLIAMS: *Culture Wars in Brazil: The First Vargas Regime, 1930-1945*. Durham, NC 2001: Duke University Press, 192-231.
299. *World's Fairs, 1851-1940: An Exhibition of the Smithsonian Institution Libraries, February 12-August 26, 1992*. Washington, DC 1992: Smithsonian Institution Libraries, Exhibition Gallery, National Museum of American History.
300. WÖRNER, Martin: Bauernhaus und Nationalpavillon: Die architektonische Selbstdarstellung Österreich-Ungarns auf den Weltausstellungen des 19. Jahrhunderts, in: *Österreichische Zeitschrift für Volkskunde* 97 (1994), 395-424.
301. WÖRNER, Martin: *Vergnügen und Belehrung: Volkskultur auf den Weltausstellungen 1851-1900*. Münster 1999: Waxmann.
302. WÖRNER, Martin: *Die Welt an einem Ort: Illustrierte Geschichte der Weltausstellungen*. Berlin 2000: Dietrich Reimer Verlag.
303. YAMAMOTO, Mitsuo: *Nihon hakurankai shi*. Tokyo 1970: Showa 45.
304. YENGOYAN, Aram A.: Culture, Ideology and World's Fairs: Colonizer and Colonized in Comparative Perspective, in: Robert W. RYDELL and Nancy GWINN (eds.): *Fair Representations: World's Fairs and the Modern World*. Amsterdam 1994: VU University Press, 62-83.
305. YOSHIDA, Mitsukuni: *Bankoku harankai no kenkyu*. Kyoto-shi 1986: Shibunkaku Shuppan.
306. ZARETSKAIA, Diana Mikhailovna: *Uchastie Rossii vo vsemirnykh vystavkakh vtoroi poloviny XIX veka [Russian Participation in World's Fairs of the Second Half of the 19th Century]*. Kandidatskaia rabota [Ph.D. Thesis], Kazanskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet, 1983.
307. ZIMMERMAN, Lawrence G.: World of Fairs: 1851-1976, in: *Progressive Architecture* 55.8 (August 1974), 64-73.

308. ZOPFF, Maria Christina: *Die sowjetischen Pavillons der Weltausstellungen 1937 und 1939: Kunst und Architektur als Spiegel und Medium der Selbstdarstellung der Sowjetunion in der zweiten Hälfte der 1930er Jahre.* Ph.D Thesis, Universität Hamburg, 1993.
309. ZUBAIDA, Sami: Exhibitions of Power, in: *Economy and Society* 19.3 (August 1990), 357-75.

*Internet Resources*

310. \*archInform: World Exhibition  
<http://www.archinform.net/stich/1963.htm>
311. CHAPPELL, Urso S.A.: ExpoMuseum: World's Fair History, Architecture, and Memorabilia.  
<http://www.expmuseum.com/>
312. \*COENEN, Stephen T. (StevieTV.com): World Fairs of the 1900's.  
[http://www.steviestv.com/World\\_Fairs\\_1900s.html](http://www.steviestv.com/World_Fairs_1900s.html)
313. \*SHUPP, Richard C.: Latin America at the World's Fair.  
<http://ww2.lafayette.edu/~shuppr/wfair/wfair.htm>
314. ZWICK, Jim: World's Fairs and Expositions: Defining America and the World, 1876-1916.  
<http://www.boondocksnet.com/expos/>

## 4. International Exhibitions, 1851-2005

### 4.1 Australia

#### 4.1.0 *Australia General*

1. BROOME, R.: Windows on Other Worlds: The Rise and Fall of Sideshow Alley, in: *Australian Historical Studies* 30.112 (1999), 1-22.
2. DUNSTAN, David (ed.): *Victorian Icon: The Royal Exhibition Building, Melbourne*. Kew, Victoria 1996: Exhibition Trustees.
3. \*ORR, Kirsten: A Force for Urbanism and National Identity: The Evolution and Impact of the Nineteenth-century Australian International Exhibitions, in: Volker BARTH (ed.): *Identity and Universality//Identité et universalité* [A Commemoration of 150 Years of Universal Exhibitions/Commémoration de 150 ans d'Expositions Universelles]. Paris 2002: Bureau International des Expositions, 37-56.

#### 4.1.1 *International Exhibition, Sydney 1879-1880*

1. PROUDFOOT, Peter, Roslyn MAGUIRE and Robert FREESTONE (eds.): *Colonial City, Global City: Sydney's International Exhibiton 1879*. Darlinghurst, N.S.W. 2000: Crossing Press.
2. PROUDFOOT, Peter: John Young, James Barnet and the 1879 Garden Palace International Exhibition in Sydney, in: *Journal of the Royal Australian Historical Society* 86.1 (2000), 1-22.

#### 4.1.2 *International Exhibition, Melbourne 1880-1881*

1. \*FOX, P.: Exhibition City: Melbourne and the 1880 International Exhibition, in: *Transition* (Summer 1990), 63-71.
2. PARRIS, John and A.G.L. SHAW: The Melbourne International Exhibition 1880-1881, in: *Victorian Historical Journal* 4.27-30 (November 1980), 237-54.

#### 4.1.3 *Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne 1888-1889*

1. VEIT-BRAUSE, Irmline: German-Australian Relations at the Time of the Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888, in: *Australian Journal of Politics and History* 32.2 (1986), 201-16.

#### 4.1.4 *Expo 88, Brisbane 1988*

##### *Internet Resources*

1. \*Expo 88.  
<http://www.ozbird.com/oz/OzCulture/expo88/default.htm>
2. \*McGREGOR, John: Foundation Expo '88.  
<http://hometown.aol.com/foundationexpo88/>

### 4.2 Austria

#### 4.2.0 *Austria General*

1. BAUER, Helfried and Michael WAGNER (eds.): *Weltausstellung Wien 1995: Perspektiven und Planungsvoraussetzungen*. Wien 1988: IWS.
2. BIRKLHUBER, Daniela: *Informations- und Materialsammlung für eine allfällige Weltausstellung in Wien*. Wien 1986: Kommunalwissenschaftliches Dokumentationszentrum.
3. FORSTHUBER, Sabine: *Moderne Raumkunst: Wiener Ausstellungsbauten von 1898 bis 1914*. Wien 1991: Picus.

4. \*HAIDER, Siegfried: Die oberösterreichischen Landesausstellungen: Versuch einer Zwischenbilanz, in: *Mitteilungen des Instituts für Österreichische Geschichtsforschung* 98.3/4 (1990), 345-64.
5. \*KÜHNEL, Harry: Die niederösterreichischen Landesausstellungen: Ursprung — Ideen — Realisierungen, in: *Mitteilungen des Instituts für Österreichische Geschichtsforschung* 98.3/4 (1990), 273-91.
6. KRAJASITS, Cornelia and Alfred LANG (eds.): *Expo '95 — abgesagt! Ein dokumentarischer Rückblick*. Eisenstadt 1991: Burgenländische Forschungsgesellschaft.
7. RENISCH, Franz: *Wilhelm Franz Exner: 1840-1931*. Wien 1999: Technologisches Gewerbe-Museum.
8. \*RUBEY, Norbert and Peter SCHOENWALD: *Venedig in Wien: Theater- und Vergnügungsstadt der Jahrhundertwende*. Wien 1996: Carl Ueberreuter.
9. SALZINGER, Gerlinde: *Wilhelm Franz Exner und die Gründung des Technologischen Gewerbemuseums*. Diplomarbeit Geisteswissenschaftliche Fakultät, Universität Wien, 1991.
10. SCHWARZ, Werner Michael: *Anthropologische Spektakel: Zur Schaustellung "exotischer" Menschen, Wien 1870-1910*. Wien 2001: Turia + Kant.
11. \*STEKL, Hannes: Identitätsbilder in österreichischen Landesausstellungen, in: *Österreichische Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaften* 13.1 (2002), 44-87.
12. ULLREICH, Elisabeth: *Wilhelm Exner und die Weltausstellungen*. Diplomarbeit Geisteswissenschaftliche Fakultät, Universität Wien, 1989.

#### 4.2.1 Weltausstellung, Vienna 1873

1. \*ARNDT, Karl J.R.: Steigers Sammlung amerikanischer Zeitungen und Zeitschriften in der Weltausstellung zu Wien im Jahre 1873 und das internationale Echo der Presse, in: *Zeitschrift des Aachener Geschichtsvereins* 84/85 (1977/78), 875-89.
2. BARAVALLE, Robert: Die Steiermark auf der Wiener Weltausstellung 1873, in: *Blätter für Heimatkunde* 48.1 (1974), 30-5.
3. BARTH-SCALMANI, Gunda and Margret FRIEDRICH: Frauen auf der Wiener Weltausstellung von 1873: Ein Blick auf die Bühne und hinter die Kulissen, in: Brigitte MAZOHL-WALLNIG (ed.): *Bürgerliche Frauenkultur im 19. Jahrhundert*. Wien 1995: Böhlau, 175-232.
4. DÖRFLINGER, Johannes: Stadtpläne von Wien und Pläne der Wiener Weltausstellung aus dem Jahr 1873, in: *Studien zur Wiener Geschichte: Jahrbuch des Vereins für Geschichte der Stadt Wien* 47-48 (1991-92), 123-39.
5. MAIER, Helga: *Börsenkrach und Weltausstellung in Wien: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der bürgerlich-liberalen Gesellschaft um das Jahr 1873*. Diss. phil. Karl-Franzens-Universität Graz, 1973.
6. MORELLI, Emilia: Un italiano a Vienna per l'esposizione del 1873, in: *Römische Historische Mitteilungen* 31 (1989), 531-5.
7. \*PANTZER, Peter (ed.): *Die Iwakura-Mission: das Logbuch des Kume Kunitake über den Besuch der japanischen Sondergesandtschaft in Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz im Jahre 1873*. München 2002: Iudicium, 309-43.
8. \*PEMMER, Hans: Die Wiener Weltausstellung 1873 in der Karikatur, in: *Unsere Heimat: Monatsblatt des Vereines für Landeskunde und Heimatschutz von Niederösterreich und Wien* 6 (1933), 313-7.
9. PEMSEL, Jutta: *Die Wiener Weltausstellung von 1873: Das gründerzeitliche Wien am Wendepunkt*. Wien 1989: Böhlau.
10. \*PEMSEL, Jutta: *Die Wiener Weltausstellung von 1873 und ihre Bedeutung für die Entfaltung des Wiener Kulturlebens in der franzisko-josephinischen Epoche: Eine historische Studie*. 2 vols. Ph.D. Thesis, Universität Wien, 1983.
11. \*PLENER, Peter: Sehsüchte einer Weltausstellung — Wien 1873, in: *Kakanien revisited* (1 Oktober 2001), 1-5 (<http://www.kakanien.ac.at/beitr/fallstudie/PPlener1.pdf>).
12. POSCH, Wilfried: Die Weltausstellung 1873 und die Stadtentwicklung Wiens, in: *Bauforum* 22 (1989), 109-18.
13. ROSCHITZ, Karlheinz: *Wiener Weltausstellung 1873*. Wien 1989: J & V.

14. SEEMANN, Helfried: Die Wiener Weltausstellung 1873 und ihre fotografische Dokumentation, in: *Fotogeschichte: Beiträge zur Geschichte und Ästhetik der Fotografie* 2.4 (1982), 15-30.
15. SKRAMLIK, Helma: *Die räumliche Entwicklung Wiens zur Zeit der Wiener Weltausstellung 1873*. Diplomarbeit Grund- und Integrativwissenschaftliche Fakultät, Universität Wien, 1992.

*Internet Resources*

16. \*NATIONAL DIET LIBRARY (Tokyo, Japan): Vienna International Exposition.  
[http://www.ndl.go.jp/site\\_nippon/viennae/](http://www.ndl.go.jp/site_nippon/viennae/)

## 4.3 Belgium

### 4.3.0 Belgium General

1. COCKX, August and J. LEMMENS: *Les Expositions universelles et internationales en Belgique de 1885 à 1958*. Bruxelles 1958: Editorial Office.
2. \*COOMANS, Thomas: *Le Heysel et les expositions universelles de 1935 et 1958*. Bruxelles 1994: Solibel.
3. \*LAGAE, Johan: Tentoonstellingsarchitectuur en de mythes van de kolonie en het moederland 1930-1939. in: *Feit & Fictie: Tijdschrift voor de geschiedenis van de representatie* 4.2 (Spring 1999), 89-106.
4. MOURLON, Charles: *Quelques souvenirs des expositions nationales internationales et universelles en Belgique 1920-1925*. Bruxelles 1926: Imprimerie industrielle et financière.
5. *De panoramische droom/The Panoramic Dream: Antwerpen en de wereldtentoonstellingen/Antwerp and the World Exhibitions, 1885-1894-1930*. Antwerp 1993: Antwerp Bouwcentrum.
6. \*SIOEN, Zeger: *Congo tentoongesteld: de Congolese sectie op de Belgische wereldtentoonstellingen 1885-1935, of de zoektocht naar een plaats voor de zwarte in de koloniale maatschappij*. Katholieke Universiteit Gent, 1995.
7. \*TILLY, Pierre: Du 19ème au 20ème siècle: la participation italienne aux expositions internationales en Belgique, in: *Rassegna Storica del Risorgimento* 89 (2002), 155-70.
8. VINTS, Luc: *Kongo, Made in Belgium; beeld van een kolonie in film en propaganda*. Leuven 1984: Kritak.

### 4.3.1 Exposition internationale, Brussels 1897

1. \*WYNANTS, Maurits: *Des ducs de Brabant aux villages congolais: Tervuren et l'exposition coloniale 1897*. Tervuren 1997: Musée royal de l'Afrique centrale. [Another version: *Van Hertogen en Kongolezen: Tervuren en de koloniale tentoonstelling 1897*. Tervuren 1997: K.M.M.A.]

### 4.3.2 Exposition universelle et internationale, Brussels 1910

*Internet Resources*

1. \*LANGUY, Xavier: Exposition Universelle de Bruxelles 1910.  
<http://users.telenet.be/expo1910/>

### 4.3.3 Exposition universelle et internationale, Brussels 1935

1. \*DELHALLE, Philippe: *L'Exposition Universelle et Internationale de Bruxelles 1935 et la participation du Congo Belge: Histoire d'une métropole devant sa colonie*. Université Catholique de Louvain, 1984.

#### 4.3.4 Exposition universelle et internationale, Brussels 1958

1. AGAPOV, B.N. *Poezdka v Briussel* [A Trip to Brussels]. Moscow 1959: Pravda.
2. BISSENEK, Nikolai Iakovlevich: *Na Briussel'skoi vystavke* [At the Brussels Exhibition]. Riga 1959: Latgosizdat.
3. BOL'SHAKOV, I.G.: *Vsemirnyi smotr. Uspekh SSSR na Vsemirnoi vystavke v Briussele* [World Review. The Success of the USSR at the World's Fair in Brussels]. Moscow 1959: Izvestia.
4. CHERVIAKOV, Pavel Alekssevich. *Vsemirnaia vystavka 1958 goda v Briussele* [The 1958 World's Fair in Brussels]. Moscow 1958: Znanie.
5. DEINICHENKO, Gennadii Valentinovich and Iurii Fedorovich KHLANOV: *Glazami reportera. Zametki o Vsemirnoi vystavke v Briussele* [Through a Reporter's Eyes. Notes on the World's Fair in Brussels]. Moscow 1959: Sovetskaia Rossiia.
6. DMITRIEV, Iurii Arsen'evich: *Iskusstvo na Vsemirnoi vystavke v Briussele* [Art at the World's Fair in Brussels]. Moscow 1960: Iskusstvo.
7. \*FLORE, Freddie and Mil DE KOONING: The Representation of Modern Domesticity in the Belgian Section of the Brussels World's Fair of 1958, in: *Journal of Design History* 16.4 (2003), 319-40.
8. KUVYKIN, S.I. and M. Ia. IUDOLOVICH: *Vsemirnaia Briussel'skaia vystavka 1958 g. [Obzor]* [The Brussels World's Fair of 1958. [A Review]]. Moscow 1959.
9. LIVEROV, Viktor Aleksandrovich: *Na Vsemirnoi vystavke v Briussele* [At the World's Fair in Brussels]. Alma-Ata 1958: Kazgosizdat.
10. LOMKO, Iakov Alekseevich: *Briussel'skaia Vsemirnaia vystavka 1958 goda* [The 1958 Brussels World's Fair]. Moscow 1959.
11. MIKHAILOV, Nikolai Aleksandrovich: *Briussel' 1958 goda. Zametki o Vsemirnoi vystavke* [Brussels 1958. Notes on the World's Fair]. Moscow 1958: Molodaia Gvardia.
12. *Na Vsemirnoi vystavke v Briussele* [At the World's Fair in Brussels]. Novosibirsk 1958: Kn. izd.
13. OESTEREICH, Christopher: Umstrittene Selbstdarstellung: Der deutsche Beitrag zur Weltausstellung in Brüssel 1958, in: *Vierteljahrsshefte für Zeitgeschichte* 48.1 (2000), 127-53.
14. POLIANSKII, A. and Lu. RATSKEVICH: *Vsemirnaia vystavka v Briussele 1958. Pavil'on SSSR* [The 1958 World's Fair in Brussels. The Pavilion of the USSR]. Moscow 1960: Gosstroizdat.
15. SCHROEDER-GUDEHUS, Brigitte and David CLOUTIER: Popularizing Science and Technology during the Cold War: Brussels 1958, in: Robert W. RYDELL and Nancy GWINN (eds.): *Fair Representations: World's Fairs and the Modern World*. Amsterdam 1994: VU University Press, 157-80.
16. ZAKHAROVENKO, Vasili Dmitrievich: *Na poroge velikogo veka [O Vsemirnoi vystavke v Briussele]* [On the Threshold of a Great Age [On the World's Fair in Brussels]]. Moscow 1959: Molodaia Gvardia.

#### *Internet Resources*

17. \*BURNIAT, Patrick: The Urban Scale of the World Exhibition of Brussels 1958.  
<http://www.lacambre-archi.be/expo58/home.html>
18. \*World Expo 58 Retro: The World Exposition 1958 in Brussels.  
[http://park.org/Netherlands/pavilions/typical\\_dutch/cows/expo58/](http://park.org/Netherlands/pavilions/typical_dutch/cows/expo58/)

## **4.4 Brazil**

#### 4.4.0 Brazil General

1. \*ELKIN, Noah C: *Promoting a New Brazil: National Expositions and Images of Modernity, 1861-1922*. Ph.D. Thesis, Rutgers University, 1999.
2. \*NEVES, Margarida de Souza: As arenas pacíficas, in: *Gávea: revista de história da arte e arquitetura* 5 (abril 1988), 28-41.
3. \*NEVES, Margarida de Souza: *As vitrinas do progresso*. Rio de Janeiro 1986: Pontifícia Universidade Católica.

#### 4.4.1      *Exposição Internacional, Rio de Janeiro 1922-1923*

1. WADSWORTH, J.E. and T.L. MARKO: Children of the Patria: Representations of Childhood and Welfare State Ideologies at the 1922 Rio de Janeiro International Centennial Exposition, in: *Americas* 58.1 (July 2001), 65-90.

### **4.5      Canada**

#### 4.5.0    *Canada General*

1. BREEN, David Henry and Kenneth COATES (eds.): *The Pacific National Exhibition: An Illustrated History*. Vancouver 1982: University of British Columbia Press.
2. BREEN, David Henry and Kenneth COATES: *Vancouver's Fair: An Administrative and Political History of the Pacific National Exhibition*. Vancouver 1982: University of British Columbia Press.
3. GRAHAM, Fern E.M.: The Crystal Palace in Canada, in: *Society for the Study of Architecture in Canada Bulletin* 19.1 (March 1994), 4-12.
4. HEAMAN, Elsbeth Anne: *The Inglorious Arts of Peace: Exhibitions in Canadian Society during the Nineteenth Century*. Toronto 1999: University of Toronto Press.
5. LORIMER, James: *The Ex: A Picture History of the Canadian National Exhibition*. Toronto 1973: James Lewis & Samuel.
6. WALDEN, Keith: *Becoming Modern in Toronto: The Industrial Exhibition and the Shaping of a Late Victorian Culture*. Toronto 1997: University of Toronto Press.

*Internet Resources*

7. \*CANADA, DEPARTMENT OF CANADIAN HERITAGE: Canada at International Expositions.  
[http://www.pch.gc.ca/progs/expo/pre\\_e.cfm-expo86](http://www.pch.gc.ca/progs/expo/pre_e.cfm-expo86)

#### 4.5.1    *Expo 67: Man and His World, Montreal 1967*

1. \*GOPNICK, Blake and Michael SORKIN: *Moshe Safdie:Habitat '67*. Torino 1998: Testo & immagine.

*Internet Resources*

2. \*Bui, Ly Y.: Montreal 1967.  
<http://www.lib.umd.edu/ARCH/honr219f/1967mont.html>
3. \*LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES CANADA: Expo67: A Virtual Experience.  
<http://www.collectionscanada.ca/expo/index-e.html>
4. \*WHELAN, John: Expo 67 in Montreal.  
<http://expo67.ncf.ca/>

#### 4.5.2    *Expo 86, Vancouver 1986*

*Internet Resources*

1. \*Expo 86.  
<http://www.geocities.com/exposcruff/index2.html>
2. \*Expo '86.  
<http://www.webcom.com/dsl/expo1.html>

## 4.6 China

### 4.6.0 *China General*

1. GODLEY, Michael R.: China's World's Fair of 1910: Lessons from a Forgotten Event, in: *Modern Asian Studies* 12.3 (1978), 503-22.

## 4.7 Czechoslovakia

### 4.7.0 *Czechoslovakia General*

1. \*ALEXA, Zdeněk: Urbanistické a architektonické řešení areálu BVV — Brno [Urban Development and the Architecture of the Brno Fair], in: *Architektura ČSSR* 19 (1960), 152-63.
2. \*CRHONEK, Iloš: *Brněnské výstaviště. Výstavba areálu 1928-1968* [The Brno Fair Site: The Building of the Area, 1928-1968]. Brno 1968: Brněské veletrhy a výstavy.
3. \*KAČER, Jaroslav: *Výstava soudobé kultury v Brně 1928* [The Exhibition of Contemporary Culture in Brno, 1928], in: *Bulletin Moravské galerie v Brně* 49 (1993), 162-66.
4. \*KAČER, Jaroslav: *Výstava soudobé kultury v Brně 1928* [The Exhibition of Contemporary Culture in Brno, 1928], in: *Výtvarna kultura v Brně 1918-1938. Moravská galerie v Brně, Pražákův palác, Husova 18. Brno, listopad 1993-únor 1994* [Fine Arts in Brno, 1918-1938. Catalogue of the Moravian Regional Fair, November 1993-February 1994]. Brno 1993: Moravská galerie v Brně, 163- 89.
5. \*ŁAWICKI, Lech: *Architektura Powszechniej Wystawy Krajowej* [The Architecture of the General Exhibition]. Ph.D. Thesis, Politechnika Poznańska, 1973.
6. \*LITEWKA, Piotr: *Powszechna Wystawa Krajowa (16 maja-30 września 1929)* [The General Exhibition (16 May-30 September 1929)], in: *Kronika Miasta Poznania: Kwartalnik poświęcony problematyce współczesnego Poznania* 47.2 (1979) 37-53; 47.3 (1979), 2-23.
7. \*MANIA, Zygmunt: *Międzynarodowe Targi Poznańskie w rozwoju historycznym* [The International Fairs and Exhibitions Held in Poznan and Their Historical Development]. Ph.D. Thesis, Politechnika Poznańska, 1966.
8. \*MELANOVÁ, Miroslava: *Liberecká výstava 1906* [The Reichenberg Exhibition of 1906]. Liberec 1996: Kalendář Liberecka.
9. \*MISIEWICZ, T.: *Znaczenie Powszechniej Wystawy Krajowej w 1929 roku dla rozwoju Poznania* [The Meaning of the General Exhibition of 1929 for the Development of Poznan]. Poznań 1984: Instytut Historii UAM.
10. \*NOWAKOWSKA, Krystyna: *Architektura Międzynarodowych Targów Poznańskich w latach 1919-1939* [The Architecture of the Poznan International Exhibitions in the Years 1919-1939]. Ph.D. Thesis, Politechnika Poznańska, 1973.
11. \*PAVLÍK, Karel and Fiala ZDENĚK: *Menschen, Maschinen, Stadt: Erinnerungen und Betrachtungen zu den internationalen Messeveranstaltungen von Brno*. Brno 1964: Brněské veletrhy a výstavy.
12. \*SVOBODA, Václav: *Milníky veletrhů* [Milestones of the Fairs]. Brno 1983: Brněnske veletrhy a výstavy.
13. \*UHLÍŘ, Dušan [et al.]: *Brno. Město a veletrhy* [Brno: The City and the Fairs]. Brno 1998: Šifra.
14. \*ZALKA, Elisabeth: *Die Deutschböhmische Ausstellung Reichenberg 1906*. Diplomarbeit Universität Wien 1998.
15. \*ZECHEL, A.: Die erste Industrieausstellung in Böhmen im Jahre 1791, in: *Tradition* 14.3/4 (1969), 115-26.

## 4.8 France

### 4.8.0 *France General*

1. BATHIA, Casimir: L'Afrique noire à Rouen: l'Exposition nationale et coloniale de 1896, in: *Plein sud* 3 (automne 1993), 24-31.

2. \*BAYER, Patricia: Showcase Interiors: The Great Exhibitions, in: Patricia BAYER: *Art Deco Interiors: Decoration and Design Classics of the 1920s and 1930s*. Boston 1990: Little, Brown and Co., 26-45.
3. BLOCH, Jean-Jacques and Marianne DELORT: *Quand Paris allait "à l'Expo."* Paris 1980: Fayard.
4. \*BOSCHKE, Friedrich L.: Gästebuch der Weltausstellung Paris 1900, in: *Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau* 38.6 (Juni 1985), 237-40.
5. CARRE, Patrice A.: Expositions et modernité: Electricité et communication dans les expositions parisiennes de 1867 à 1900, in: *Romantisme* 65.3 (1989), 37-48.
6. CHANDLER, Arthur: The First Exposition: L'Exposition publique des produits de l'industrie française, Paris, 1789, in: *World's Fair* 10.1 (January/February/March 1990), 7-10.
7. CHAPERON, Danielle: Le Cinématographie astronomique. Camille Flammarion: un parcours de 1864 à 1898, in: *Association française de recherche sur l'histoire du cinéma* 18 (été 1995), 53-69.
8. DAVIS, Shane Adler: "Fine Cloths on the Altar": The Commodification of Late-Nineteenth-Century France, in: *Art Journal* 48.1 (Spring 1989), 85-9.
9. DELULLE, Jacques: La Carte postale française est-elle octogénaire ou centenaire?, in: *Le Cartophile* 5.21 (juin 1971), 4-7.
10. DÉMY, Adolphe: *Essai historique sur les expositions universelles de Paris*. Paris 1907: Alphonse Picard.
11. \*DYMOND, Anne Elizabeth: *Exhibiting Provence: Regionalism, Art, and the Nation, 1890-1914*. Ph.D. Thesis, Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario, Canada), 2000.
12. EIDELMAN, Jacqueline and Terry SHINN: The Cathedral of French Science: The Early Years of the "Palais de la Découverte," in: Terry SHINN and Richard WHITLEY (eds.): *Expository Science: Forms and Functions of Popularisation*. Dordrecht 1985: D. Reidel, 195-207.
13. *Les Expositions coloniales 1906-1922: Vieille Charité, novembre 1982-février 1983*. Marseille 1982: Centrale d'Achat, d'Impression et d'édition C.B.R.
14. EZRA, Elizabeth Rose: The Colonial Look: Exhibiting Empire in the 1930s, in: *Contemporary French Civilization* 19.1 (1995), 33-49.
15. \*EZRA, Elizabeth Rose: Colonialism Exposed, in: Elizabeth Rose EZRA: *The Colonial Unconscious: Race and Culture in Interwar France*. Ithaca 2000: Cornell University Press, 21-46.
16. EZRA, Elizabeth Rose: *The Identification of Difference: Raymond Roussel, René Crevel and the Colonial Exhibitions in Interwar France*. Ph.D. Thesis, Cornell University, 1992.
17. \*FAGUNDES, Geraldo Meyer: *O Brasil no espelho do mundo: a economia da segunda metade do século XIX, através das exposições universais de Paris, 1867, 1878 e 1889*. Dissertação de Mestrado, Pontifícia Universidade Católica, 1993.
18. \*FÖLLMI, Beat A.: Musiques exotiques aux Expositions Universelles de Paris en 1889 et 1900, in: Volker BARTH (ed.): *Identity and Universality/Identité et universalité* [A Commemoration of 150 Years of Universal Exhibitions/Commémoration de 150 ans d'Expositions Universelles]. Paris 2002: Bureau International des Expositions, 111-27.
19. \*GAILLARD, Marc: *Les Expositions universelles de 1855 à 1937*. Paris 2003: Presses Franciliennes.
20. GALLEGÓ, Julián: 1855-1900: artistas españoles en medio siglo de exposiciones universales de París, in: *Revista de ideas estéticas* 22.8 (1964), 297-312.
21. \*GOLAN, Romy: At the Fairs, in: Romy GOLAN: *Modernity and Nostalgia: Art and Politics in France between the Wars*. New Haven, CT 1995: Yale University Press, 105-36, 193-200.
22. GORE, Keith: Ernest Renan et l'art: autour des expositions de 1855 et 1878 à Paris, in: *Revue d'histoire littéraire de la France* 81.3 (mai-juin 1981), 391-412.
23. HAFTER, Daryl M.: The Business of Invention in the Paris Industrial Exposition of 1806, in: *Business History Review* 58.3 (1984), 317-35.
24. HALE, Dana Suzanne: *Races on Display: French Representation of the Colonial Native, 1886-1931*. Ph.D. Thesis, Brandeis University, 1998.
25. HAMON, Philippe: *Expositions: Literature and Architecture in Nineteenth-Century France*. Berkeley 1992: University of California Press.

26. \*HODIER, Catherine, Sylviane LEPRUN and Michel PIERRE: Les Expositions coloniales, in: Nicolas BLANCEL, Pascal BLANCHARD, and Laurent GERVEREAU (eds.): *Images et Colonies: Iconographie et propagande coloniale sur l'Afrique française de 1880 à 1962*. Nanterre 1993: Bibliotheque de documentation internationale contemporaine/Paris 1993: Association Connaisance de l'histoire de l'Afrique contemporaine 1993, 129-39.
27. ISAAC, Maurice: *Les Expositions en France et dans le régime international*. Paris 1928: Dorbon Ainé.
28. ISAAC, Maurice: *Les Expositions internationales*. Paris 1936: Librairie Larousse.
29. ISAY, Raymond: *Panorama des expositions universelles*. Paris 1937: Gallimard.
30. JULLIAN, René: *Histoire de l'architecture en France de 1889 à nos jours: Un siècle de modernité* Paris 1984: Philippe Sers.
31. KAISER, Wolfram: Vive la France! Vive la République? The Cultural Construction of French Identity at the World Exhibitions in Paris, 1855-1900, in: *National Identities* 1.3 (1999), 227-44.
32. KENT, Conrad and Dennis PRINDLE: *Park Güell*. New York 1993: Princeton Architectural Press.
33. \*LAFFEY, John F.: Municipal Imperialism in Nineteenth Century France, in: *Historical Reflections/Réflexions Historique* 1.1 (June 1974), 81-114.
34. LEPRUN, Sylviane: *Le Théâtre des colonies: Scénographie, acteurs et discours de l'imaginaire dans les expositions, 1855-1937*. Paris 1986: L'Harmattan.
35. LORIAN, André: Variétés: les expositions de l'industrie française à Paris 1798-1806, in: *Revue de l'Institut Napoléon* 108 (1968), 125-30.
36. LÜSEBRINK, Hans-Jürgen: Geschichtskultur im (post)kolonialen Kontext: Zur Genese nationaler Identifikationsfiguren im frankophonen Westafrika, in: Aleida ASSMANN and Heidrun FRIESE (eds.): *Identitäten*. Frankfurt am Main 1998: Suhrkamp, 401-26.
37. MAHAUX-PELLETIER, Monique: *L'Œuvre civilisatrice des puissances européennes vue à travers les expositions coloniales internationales et nationales en France de 1906 à 1931*. Rapport pour le Diplôme, l'Institut National des Techniques de la Documentation, Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers, 1963.
38. MAINARDI, Patricia: *Art and Politics of the Second Empire: The Universal Expositions of 1855 and 1867*. New Haven, CT 1987: Yale University Press.
39. MAINARDI, Patricia: The Double Exhibition in Nineteenth-Century France, in: *Art Journal* 48.1 (1989), 23-8.
40. MARTAYAN, Elsa: L'Ephémère dans la ville: Paris et les expositions universelles, in: *Revue de l'économie sociale* (1990), 39-49.
41. MARTAYAN, Elsa: Les Rapports entre l'Etat et la Ville de Paris, au début de la Troisième République les emplacements des expositions universelles, in: *La Revue de l'économie sociale* 13 (janvier 1988), 55-9.
42. MCGARRY, P.: Henri Rousseau and the Expositions Universelles, in: *Word & Image* 18.1 (January-March 2002), 28-30.
43. MÜLLER-SCHEESSEL, Nils: Fair Prehistory: Archaeological Exhibits at French *Expositions Universelles*, in: *Antiquity* 75.288 (June 2001), 391-401.
44. \*OGLE, Vanessa: La colonizzazione del tempo: rappresentazioni delle colonie francesi alle esposizioni universali di Parigi del 1889 e del 1900, in: Alexander C.T. GEPPERT and Massimo BAIONI (eds.): *Esposizioni in Europa tra Otto e Novecento: Spazi, organizzazione, rappresentazioni*. Milano 2004: FrancoAngeli [Special issue of *Memoria e Ricerca: Rivista di storia contemporanea* 17 (settembre-dicembre 2004)], 191-209.
45. \*OGLE, Vanessa: Die Kolonisierung der Zeit: Repräsentationen französischer Kolonien auf den Pariser Weltausstellungen von 1889 und 1900, in: *Historische Anthropologie* 13.3 (2005), 376-95.
46. \*OGLE, Vanessa: *Die Repräsentation französischer Kolonien auf den Pariser Weltausstellungen von 1889 und 1900*. M.A. Thesis, Technische Universität Berlin, 2003.
47. ORY, Pascal: *Les Expositions universelles de Paris: panorama raisonné*. Paris 1982: Ramsay.
48. \*PALERMO, Lynn E.: *Modernity and Its Discontents: Cultural Debates in Interwar France*. Ph.D. Thesis, Pennsylvania State University, 2003.

49. PINOT DE VILLECHENON, Florence: L'Amérique latine dans les expositions universelles, in: *Revue historique* 289.2 (avril-juin 1993), 511-20.
50. PLATO, Alice von: Die "Majestät der Geschichte" vor einem Millionenpublikum: Geschichtsdarstellungen auf den Pariser Weltausstellungen des 19. Jahrhunderts, in: *Werkstatt Geschichte* 8.23 (1999), 39-60.
51. PLATO, Alice von: *Präsentierte Geschichte: Ausstellungskultur und Massenpublikum im Frankreich des 19. Jahrhunderts*. Frankfurt am Main 2001: Campus.
52. RASER, Timothy: The Politics of Art Criticism: Baudelaire's *Exposition universelle*, in: *Nineteenth-Century French Studies* 26.3-4 (Spring/Summer 1998), 336-45.
53. RASMUSSEN, Anne: Les Congrès internationaux liés aux expositions universelles de Paris (1867-1900), in: *Mil neuf cent 7* (1989), 23-44.
54. \*RAZAC, Olivier: *L'Ecran et le zoo: spectacle et domestication, des expositions coloniales à Loft Story*. Paris 2002: Denoël.
55. REARICK, Charles: Festivals in Modern France: The Experience of the Third Republic, in: *Journal of Contemporary History* 12 (1977), 435-60.
56. REARICK, Charles: *The French in Love and War: Popular Culture in the Era of the Two World Wars*. New Haven, CT 1997: Yale University Press.
57. REARICK, Charles: *Pleasures of the Belle Epoque: Entertainment & Festivity in Turn-of-the-Century France*. New Haven, CT 1985: Yale University Press.
58. RIDEAU, Véronique: *Les écrivains et les Expositions Universelles de Paris*. Ph.D. Thesis, European University Institute, Florence, 1998.
59. ROBICHON, François: Béton en représentation; les expositions universelles de Paris au XIX siècle, in: *Moments historiques* 140 (août-septembre 1985), 34-9.
60. \*RUEDIN, Pascal: Les Expositions universelles de Paris et l'encouragement national des beaux arts en Suisse entre 1855 et 1889, in: *Etudes de lettres* 3-4 (1999), 275-84.
61. SCHNEIDER, William H.: *An Empire for the Masses: The French Popular Image of Africa, 1870-1900*. Westport, CT 1982: Greenwood Press.
62. TAMIR, M.: *Les Expositions internationales à travers les âges*. Paris 1939: Galerie Jeanne Bucher.
63. THUILLIER, Jacques: Paris et ses expositions, in: *Revue de l'art* 110 (1995), 5-8.
64. \*TOLINI FINAMORE, Michelle: Fashioning the Colonial at the Paris Expositions, 1925 and 1931, in: *Fashion Theory: The Journal of Dress, Body & Culture* 7.3 (2002), 345-60.
65. TRUESDELL, Matthew: *Spectacular Politics: Louis-Napoleon Bonaparte and the Fête Impériale, 1849-1870*. New York 1997: Oxford University Press.
66. VERGER-FÈVRE, Marie-Noël: Présentation des objets de Côte d'Ivoire dans les expositions universelles et coloniales de 1878 à 1937, in: *L'Ecrit-voir* 6 (1985), 11-20.
67. VIGATO, Jean-Claude: Die Architektur der französischen Kolonialausstellungen/The Architecture of the Colonial Exhibitions in France, in: *Daidalos* (15 March 1986), 24-37.
68. WILLIAMS, Rosalind H.: *Dream Worlds: Mass Consumption in Late Nineteenth Century France*. Berkeley 1982: University of California Press.

#### *Internet Resources*

69. ROBERTSON, Andy: The Paris Exhibitions — Exposition Universelle de Paris.  
<http://www.photoart.plus.com/expos/>
70. \*WEST, Michael J.: Spectacular Ideology: The Parisian *Expositions Universelles* and the Formation of National Cultural Identity, 1855-1937.  
[http://ml.hss.cmu.edu/courses/mjwest/World's\\_Fairs.html](http://ml.hss.cmu.edu/courses/mjwest/World's_Fairs.html)

#### **4.8.1      *Exposition universelle, Paris 1855***

1. CHANDLER, Arthur: Fanfare for the New Empire: The Paris Exposition Universelle of 1855, in: *World's Fair* 6.2 (Spring 1986), 11-6.
2. DELAPORTE, Guillemette: L'Exposition universelle de 1855 à Paris: confrontations de cultures et prises de conscience, in: *L'Ecrit-voir* 6 (1985), 5-10.
3. ECKARDT, Hans Wilhelm: Hamburg und die Weltausstellung in Paris 1855, in: *Zeitschrift des Vereins für Hamburgische Geschichte* 70 (1984), 179-206.

4. ISAY, Raymond: Panorama des expositions universelles, Parts I-II: L'exposition de 1855, in: *Revue des deux mondes* (15 novembre 1936), 344-65; (1 décembre 1936), 576-607.
5. MAJLUF, Natalia: "Ce-n'est-pas-le-Perou" or the Failure of Authenticity: Marginal Cosmopolitans at the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1855, in: *Critical Inquiry* 23.4 (1997), 868-93.
6. POINTON, Marcia: "From the Midst of Warfare and Its Incidents to the Peaceful Scenes of Home": The Exposition Universelle of 1855, in: *Journal of European Studies* 11.4 (December 1981), 233-61.
7. ROUIL, Andr: La Photographie française à l'Exposition Universelle de 1855, in: *Le Mouvement social* 131 (1985), 87-104.

#### 4.8.2      *Exposition universelle, Paris 1867*

1. \*BARTH, Volker: *Mensch vs. Welt: Die Pariser Weltausstellung von 1867*. Ph.D. Thesis, Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität and the École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales.
2. \*BROMFIELD, D.: Japanese Representation at the 1867 Paris International Exhibition and the European Response to It, in Alan RIX and Ross MOUER (eds.): *Japan's Impact on the World*. Canberra 1984: Japanese Studies Association of Australia .
3. BROOKE, Michael Z.: *Le Play: Engineer and Social Scientist. The Life and Work of Frédéric Le Play*. London 1970: Longman.
4. CHANDLER, Arthur: The Paris Exposition Universelle, 1867: Empire of Autumn, in: *World's Fair* 6.2 (Summer 1986), 2-8.
5. \*GREISSLER, Paul: *Deux touristes alsaciens à la fin du Second Empire: carnets de voyage en France et en Suisse de Gustave-Adolphe et Louise Schuler*. Strasbourg 1990: Le Quai, 73-9.
6. GUERENA, Jean-Louis: *España en Paris: Les espagnols à l'Exposition Universelle de 1867*, in: *Voyages et séjours d'Espagnols et Hispano-américains en France*. Tours 1982: Publications de l'Université de Tours, 77-117.
7. HICKEY, Juliet: The Delightful Cafés of the Paris Exposition, in: *World's Fair* 3.2 (Spring 1983), 15-6.
8. ISAY, Raymond: Panorama des expositions universelles, Parts III-IV: L'Exposition de 1867, in: *Revue des deux mondes* 37 (15 février 1937), 896-920; 38 (1 mars 1937), 128-143.
9. \*LOCKYER, Angus: *Japans in Paris, 1867*, in: Volker BARTH (ed.): *Identity and Universality/Identité et universalité [A Commemoration of 150 Years of Universal Exhibitions/Commémoration de 150 ans d'Expositions Universelles]*. Paris 2002: Bureau International des Expositions, 91-108 .
10. MENCZER, Bela: Exposition 1867, in: *History Today* 17.7 (July 1967), 429-36.
11. NIKOU, Mehrangiz: *National Architecture and International Politics: Pavilions of the Near Eastern Nations in the Paris International Exposition of 1867*. Ph.D Thesis, Columbia University, 1997.
12. PLESSEN, Marie-Louise von: Bürgerliche Selbstdarstellung und betriebliche Sozialpolitik auf der Pariser Weltausstellung 1867, in: *Zeitschrift für Unternehmensgeschichte* 35.3 (1990), 145-53.
13. RANCIÈRE, Jacques and Patrick VAUDAY: Going to the Expo: The Worker, His Wife and Machines, in: Adrian RIFKIN and Roger THOMAS (eds.): *Voices of the People: The Social Life of "La Sociale" at the End of the Second Empire*. London 1988: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 23-44.
14. SECRÉTAN, Edouard: Un Sommet économique et social du Second Empire: l'Exposition universelle de 1867, in: *Souvenir napoléonien* 48.339 (1985), 34-40.
15. SIMON, Dietmar: Eine Reise nach Paris: Ein Mendener Unternehmer besucht die Weltausstellung von 1867, in: *Der Märker* 49.2 (2000), 71-8.
16. TRAPP, Frank Anderson: "Expo" 1867 Revisited, in: *Apollo* 89.84 (February 1969), 112-33.
17. TROYEN, Carol: Innocents Abroad: American Painters at the 1867 Exposition Universelle, Paris, in: *American Art Journal* 16.4 (Autumn 1984), 2-29.
18. WALCH, Fritz: *Das Gebäude der Pariser Weltausstellung 1867*. München 1967.

#### 4.8.3      *Exposition universelle, Paris 1878*

1. CHANDLER, Arthur: The Paris Exposition Universelle of 1878: Heroism in Defeat, in: *World's Fair* 6.4 (Fall 1986), 9-16.
2. DZHAPARIDZE, S.S.: Kavkaz na Vsemirnoi vystavke v Parizhe 1878 goda [The Caucasus at the 1878 Exposition Universelle in Paris], in: *Izvestia AN GruzSSR. Seriya istorii, arkheologii, etnografii i istorii iskusstva* 2 (1981), 71-8.
3. ISAY, Raymond: Panorama des expositions universelles: l'Exposition de 1878, in: *Revue des deux mondes* 38 (1937), 896-923.
4. LEVITT-PASTUREL, Deborah: Critical Response to Japan at the Paris 1878 Exposition Universelle, in: *Gazette des beaux-arts* 119 (February 1992), 68-80.
5. PINGEOT, Anne: *1878: la 1ère exposition universelle de la république*. Paris 1988: Editions de la Réunion des Musées Nationaux.
6. ROMANIETTO, Lucia: L'Esposizione universale di Parigi del 1878 nel carteggio Zanardelli-Correnti, in: *Risorgimento* 36.2 (1984), 232-48.
7. ROOS, Jane Mayo: With the "Zone of Silence": Monet and Manet in 1878, in: *Art History* 11.3 (September 1988), 374-407.
8. WALTER, Rodolphe: L'Exposition Universelle de 1878, ou amours et haines d'Emile Zola, in: *L'Oeil* 280 (novembre 1978), 38-45, 72.

#### 4.8.4      *Exposition universelle, Paris 1889*

1. \*ADONIAS, Isa: Exposição Universal, 1889, in: Isa ADONIAS (ed.): *Instituto Histórico e Geográfico Brasileiro, 150 anos (1838-1988)*. Rio de Janeiro 1990: Studio HMF, 303-5.
2. AUBAIN, L.: La Russie à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889, in: *Cahiers du monde russe* 37.3 (1996), 349-67.
3. BARBUY, Heloisa : *A Exposição Universal de 1889 em Paris: visão e representação na sociedade industrial*. São Paulo 1999: História Social USP/Loyola.
4. BARBUY, Heloisa : *L'Exposition universelle de 1889: vision et représentation dans la société industrielle*. M.A. Thesis, Université de São Paolo, 1995.
5. \*BARBUY, Heloisa. O Brasil vai a Paris em 1889: um lugar na Exposição Universal, in: *Anais do Museu Paulista: História e Cultura Material*, n.s. 4 (1996), 211-61.
6. BARTHES, Roland: The Eiffel Tower, in Roland BARTHES: *The Eiffel Tower, and Other Mythologies*. New York 1979: Hill and Wang, 3-17.
7. BARTHES, Roland and André MARTIN: *La Tour Eiffel*. Paris 1964: Delpire.
8. BERTHO-LAVENIR, Catherine: Innovation technique et société du spectacle: le théâtrophone à l'Exposition de 1889, in: *Le Mouvement social* 149 (octobre-décembre 1989), 59-69.
9. BLAUGRUND, Annette: American Artists at the 1889 Exposition Universelle in Paris, in: *Antiques* 136 (November 1989), 1158-69.
10. BLAUGRUND, Annette: *Paris 1889: American Artists at the Universal Exposition*. Philadelphia 1989: Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts/New York 1989: Abrams.
11. BOIME, Albert: Van Gogh's *Starry Night*: A History of Matter and a Matter of History, in: *Arts Magazine* 59.4 (December 1984), 86-103.
12. CARDOT, Fabienne: L'Eclair de la favorite ou l'électricité à l'Exposition de 1889, in: *Le Mouvement social* 149 (octobre-décembre 1989), 43-57.
13. CATE, Philip Dennis (ed.): *The Eiffel Tower: A Tour de Force: Its Centennial Exhibition*. New York 1989: Grolier Club.
14. CHAMBELLAND, Colette: En revenant de l'expo...: la fondation du Musée social, in: *Les Études sociales* 121 (1993), 3-11.
15. CHANDLER, Arthur: Revolution: The Paris Exposition Universelle of 1889, in: *World's Fair* 7.1 (Winter 1987), 1-9.
16. CHEVILLOT, Catherine: Les Stands industriels d'édition de sculptures à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889: L'exemple de Barbedienne, in: *Revue de l'art* 95 (1992), 61-7.
17. CROSNIER LECONTE, Marie-Laure, Bernard MARREY, and Amélie GRANET: *Eiffel*. Paris 1989.
18. DENKER, Winnie and Françoise SAGAN: *The Eiffel Tower*. London 1989: Andre Deutsch.
19. DULMET, Florica: 1889: L'expo et la tour, in: *Historia* 511 (juillet 1989), 58-67.

20. FERNÁNDEZ, María Auxiliadora: *The Representation of National Identity in Mexican Architecture: Two Case Studies (1680 and 1889)*. Ph.D. Thesis, Columbia University, 1993.
21. \*FEY, Ingrid E.: Peddling the Pampas: Argentina at the Paris Universal Exposition of 1889, in: William H. BEEZLEY and Linda A. CURCIO-NAGY (eds.): *Latin American Popular Culture: An Introduction*. Wilmington, DE 2000: SR Books, 61-85.
22. FEY, Ingrid E.: Zwischen Zivilisation und Barbarei: Lateinamerika auf der Pariser Weltausstellung von 1889, in: *Comparativ* 5/6 (1999), 15-28.
23. FINDLEY, Carter Vaughn: An Ottoman Occidentalist in Europe: Ahmed Midhat Meets Madame Gülnar, 1889, in: *American Historical Review* 103.1 (February 1998), 15-49.
24. FINK, Lois Marie: American Art at the 1889 Paris Exposition: The Paintings They Love to Hate, in: *American Art* 5.4 (Fall 1991), 34-53.
25. GATOT, Jean: The Magnificent Exposition Universelle of 1889: How France Saw Herself 100 Years after the Revolution, in: *World's Fair* 4.1 (Winter 1984), 14-6.
26. GODINEAU, Laure: L'Economie sociale à l'Exposition universelle de 1889, in: *Le Mouvement social* 149 (octobre-décembre 1989), 71-87.
27. HALL, Joy H.: Sheetiron, Syphilis, and the Second International: The Paris International Exposition of 1889, in: *Proceedings of the Western Society for French History* 11 (1984), 244-54.
28. HARRIS, Joseph: *The Tallest Tower: Eiffel and the Belle Epoque*. Washington, DC 1975: Regnery Gateway.
29. HODEIR, Catherine: En route pour le pavillon américain!, in: *Le Mouvement social* 149 (octobre-décembre 1989), 89-98.
30. HORNE, Janet: Le Musée social à l'origine: les métamorphoses d'une idée, in: *Le Mouvement social* 171 (1995), 47-69.
31. HUNGERFORD, Constance Cain: Meissonier and the Founding of the Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts, in: *Art Journal* 48.1 (Spring 1989), 71-7.
32. JULLIAN, Marcel: L'Effet Eiffel, in: *Historia* 493 (janvier 1988), 7-17.
33. KOUWENHOVEN, John A.: The Eiffel Tower and the Ferris Wheel, in: *Arts Magazine* 54.6 (February 1980), 170-3.
34. KOWITZ, Vera: *La Tour Eiffel: Ein Bauwerk als Symbol und als Motiv in Literatur und Kunst*. Essen 1989: Die Blaue Eule.
35. KRIAUCIUNAS, Juozas: Lithuania at the Paris World's Fair, in: *Lituanus* 28.4 (1982), 26-39.
36. LAMBERT, Pierre: L'Exposition universelle de 1889 et la Tour Eiffel jugées par Huysmans, d'après de lettres inédites et un texte retrouvé, in: *Bulletin de la Société J. K. Huysmans* 32.37 (1959), 358-65.
37. LANDON, François: *La Tour Eiffel: Superstar*. Paris 1981: Ramsay.
38. LANOUX, Armand and Viviane HAMY: *La Tour Eiffel*. Paris 1980: Editions de la différence.
39. LEMOINE, Bertrand: *Gustave Eiffel*. Paris 1984: Fernand Hazan.
40. LEPRUN, Sylviane: Paysages de la France extérieure: la mise en scène des colonies à l'Exposition du centenaire, in: *Le Mouvement social* 149 (octobre-décembre 1989), 99-128.
41. LEVIN, Miriam R.: The City as a Museum of Technology, in: Brigitte SCHROEDER-GUDEHUS (ed.): *Industrial Society and Its Museums, 1890-1990: Social Aspirations and Cultural Politics*. Chur, Switzerland 1993: Harwood Academic, 27-36.
42. LEVIN, Miriam R.: The Eiffel Tower Revisited, in: *The French Review* 62.6 (1989), 1051-64.
43. LEVIN, Miriam R.: *When the Eiffel Tower Was New: French Visions of Progress at the Centennial of the Revolution*. South Hadley, MA 1989: Mount Holyoke College Art Museum.
44. LOMBARD, Denys: Le Kampong javanais à l'Exposition universelle de Paris en 1889, in: *Archipel* 43 (1992), 115-29.
45. LOYRETTE, Henri: *Gustave Eiffel: Un ingénieur et son ouevre*. Fribourg, Suisse 1985: Office du Livre [English version: *Gustave Eiffel*. New York 1985: Rizzoli].
46. \*LOYRETTE, Henri: La Tour de 300 mètres, in: *Dix-huit cents-quatre-vingt-quinze* (1989), 220-43.
47. MAINARDI, Patricia: The Eiffel Tower and the English Lighthouse, in: *Art Magazine* 54 (March 1980), 141-4.
48. MARREY, Bernard: *La Vie et l'œuvre extraordinaire de Monsieur Gustave Eiffel*. Paris 1984: Graphite.

49. MESSINA, Maria Grazia: Paul Gauguin all'Exposition universelle del 1889: i disegni dell'Album Walter, in: *Storia dell'arte* 74 (1992), 92-110 .
50. 1889: *La Tour Eiffel et l'Exposition Universelle: Musée d'Orsay, 16 mai - 15 août 1989*. Paris 1989: Editions de la Réunion des Musées Nationaux.
51. MUELLER, Richard: Javanese Influence on Debussy's *Fantaisie* and Beyond, in: *19th-Century Music* 10.2 (Fall 1986), 157-86.
52. NAVAILLES, Jean-Pierre: Eiffel's Tower, in: *History Today* 39 (December 1989), 31-43.
53. NELMS, Brenda: *The Third Republic and the Centennial of 1789*. New York 1987: Garland.
54. ORY, Pascal: *L'Expo universelle*. Bruxelles 1989: Editions Complexe.
55. OUDOIRE, Jean-Marie: Le Palais des machines, un palais de la République, in: *Revue du nord* 71.282-283 (juillet-décembre 1989), 1031-5.
56. \*PALERMO, Lynn E.: Identity Under Construction: Representing the Colonies at the Paris Exposition Universelle of 1889, in: Sue PEABODY and Tyler STOPELL (eds.): *The Color of Liberty: Histories of Race in France*. Durham, NC 2003: Duke University Press, 285-301.
57. PORTEBOIS, Yannick: *Les fauteurs d'orthographe: les écrivains et la réforme de l'orthographe, de l'Exposition Universelle de 1889 à la première guerre mondiale*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Montreal, 1995.
58. REBÉRIOUX, Madeleine: Au Tournant des expos: 1889, in: *Le Mouvement social* 149 (octobre-décembre 1989), 3-12.
59. ROUSSEAU, Henri Julien Felix: *Théâtre: Une visite à l'Exposition de 1889; la vengeance d'une orpheline russe*. Paris 1984: Christian Bourgois Editeur.
60. RYCKELYNCK, Xavier: Les Hommes de l'Exposition universelle de 1889: le cas Alfred Picard, in: *Le Mouvement social* 149 (octobre-décembre 1989), 25-42.
61. SCHÄDLICH, Christian: 100 Jahre Eiffelturm, in: *Architektur in der DDR* 38.7 (1989), 40-4.
62. SCHÖN, Wolf: Der Triumph des Industriezeitalters: Paris 1889 und die Weltausstellungen des 19. Jahrhunderts, in: Uwe SCHULTZ (ed.): *Das Fest: Eine Kulturgeschichte von der Antike bis zur Gegenwart*. München 1988: C.H. Beck, 328-40.
63. SCHROEDER-GUDEHUS, Brigitte: Les Grandes puissances devant l'Exposition universelle de 1889, in: *Le Mouvement social* 149 (octobre-décembre 1989), 15-24.
64. SEITZ, Frédéric: Les Rapports entre architectes et ingénieurs en France: l'Exposition universelle de 1889, in: *Revue d'histoire moderne et contemporaine* 39 (juillet-septembre 1992), 483-92.
65. SILVERMAN, Debora L.: *Art Nouveau in Fin-de-Siècle France: Politics, Psychology, and Style*. Berkeley 1989: University of California Press.
66. SILVERMAN, Debora L.: The 1889 Exhibition: The Crisis of Bourgeois Individualism, in: *Oppositions* 8 (Spring 1977), 71-91.
67. SMEDS, Kerstin: Finland pa varldsutstallningen i Paris 1889, in: *Historisk Tidskrift for Finland* 68.2 (1983), 81-102.
68. STAMPER, John W.: The Galerie des Machines of the 1889 Paris World's Fair, in: *Technology and Culture* 30.2 (April 1989), 330-53.
69. STAMPER, John W. and Robert MARK: Structure of the Galerie des Machines, Paris, 1889, in: *History and Technology* 10.3 (1993), 127-38.
70. STARK, Ulrike: *Eiffelturm: Neuere Literatur*. Stuttgart 1990: IRB-Verlag.
71. THOMSON, Richard: Camille Pissarro, "Turpitudes Sociales," and the Universal Exhibition of 1889, in: *Arts Magazine* 56.8 (April 1982), 82-8.
72. TROCMÉ, Hélène: Les Etats-Unis et l'Exposition universelle de 1889, in: *Revue d'histoire moderne et contemporaine* 37 (avril-juin 1990), 283-96.
73. \*WERNECK DA SILVA, José Luiz: O jornal *L'Amérique* e a historiografia da crise do final do império brasileiro, in: *História em debate: ANPUH 30 anos*. Rio de Janeiro 1991: CNPq/InFour, 47-50.
74. \*WERNECK DA SILVA, José Luiz: La participation de l'Empire du Brésil à l'Exposition universelle internationale de 1889 à Paris: la section brésilienne aux Champs-de-Mars, in: *Revista do Instituto Histórico e Geográfico Brasileiro*, 150.364 (julho/setembro 1989), 417-20.
75. YASUDA, Kyo: 1889 nen pari bankoku hakurankai ni okeru jawa buyo to ongaku ni tsuite [Javanese Dance and Music Performance at the Paris Exposition of 1889], in: *Tonan Ajia Kenkyu* 36.4 (1999), 505-24.

#### 4.8.5 Exposition universelle, Paris 1900

1. BENNETT, Jim, Robert BRAIN, Simon SCHAFER, Heinz Otto SIBUM and Richard STALEY (eds.): *1900: The New Age. A Guide to the Exhibition*. Cambridge 1994: Whipple Museum of the History of Science.
2. BORSI, Franco and Ezio GODOLI: *Paris 1900: Architecture and Design*. New York 1989: Rizzoli.
3. CHANDLER, Arthur: Culmination: The Paris Exposition Universelle, in: *World's Fair* 7.3 (Summer 1987), 8-14.
4. DELHUMEAU, Gwenaël: Hennebique, les architectes et la concurrence, in: *Les Cahiers de la recherche architecturale* 29.3 (1992), 33-52.
5. ESPAGNO, Denis: *Les Pouvoirs publics et leurs fonctions dans l'Exposition internationale de Paris (1900)*. Mémoire de maîtrise, Université de Paris VIII, 1979.
6. FISCHER, Diane P. (ed.): *Paris 1900: The "American School" at the Universal Exposition*. New Brunswick, NJ 1999: Rutgers University Press/Montclair, NJ 1999: Montclair Art Museum.
7. \*GOETZ, Alisa (ed.): Turning Point: Conveyance and the Paris Exposition of 1900, in: Alisa GOETZ (ed.): *Up, Down, Across: Elevators, Escalators, and Moving Sidewalks*. London 2003: Merrell Publishers in association with National Building Museum, Washington, DC, 46-57.
8. JULIAN, Philippe: *The Triumph of Art Nouveau: Paris Exhibition in 1900*. New York 1974: Phaidon Press.
9. KRONAUER, Iris: *Zur Faszination von Technik: Elektrizität auf der Pariser Weltausstellung 1900 und das Urteil der deutschen Kommentatoren*. M.A. Thesis, Technische Universität Berlin, 1993.
10. KUCHENBUCH, Thomas: *Die Welt um 1900: Unterhaltungs- und Technikkultur*. Stuttgart 1992: J.B. Metzler.
11. \*LEWIS, David Levering and Deborah WILLIS: *A Small Nation of People: W.E.B. Du Bois and African American Portraits of Progress*. New York 2003: Amistad.
12. MABIRE, Jean-Christophe (ed.): *L'Exposition universelle de 1900*. Paris 2000: L'Harmattan.
13. MADSEN, Stephan Tschudi: *Art Nouveau*. New York 1967: McGraw-Hill.
14. MANDELL, Richard D.: *Paris 1900: The Great World's Fair*. Toronto 1967: University of Toronto Press.
15. MANDELL, Richard D.: *Politicians, Intellectuals, and the Universal Exposition of 1900 in Paris*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, Berkeley, 1965.
16. \*MOGENSEN, Margit: New Technology for Social Health: The Finsen Lamp at the World Exhibition in Paris, 1900, in: *ICON: Journal of the International Committee for the History of Technology* 7 (2001), 35-48.
17. MOGENSEN, Margit: Nordboudstillingen i Paris 1900 — iscenesættelse af kolonimagten, in: Brita BRENNA and Karen Marie FJELDSTAD (eds.): *Kollektive identiteter, ting og betydninger*. Oslo 1997: Senter for teknologi og menneskelige verdier, 143-62.
18. \*Paris 1900 dans les collections du Petit Palais, Musée des beaux-arts de la ville de Paris. Bruxelles 2002: Marot/Paris 2002: Paris musées.
19. \*POIVERT, Michel: La Photographie artistique à l'Exposition universelle de 1900, in: *Histoire de l'Art* 13/14 (mai 1991), 55-66.
20. \*PROCHASSON, Christophe: *Paris 1900: Essai d'histoire culturelle*. Paris 1999: Calmann-Lévy.
21. \*PRZYBLYSKI, Jeannene M.: Visions of Race and Nation at the Paris Exposition, 1900: A French Context for the American Negro Exhibit, in: William L. CHEW III (ed.): *National Stereotypes in Perspective: Americans in France, Frenchmen in America*. Amsterdam 2001: Rodopi, 209-44.
22. REBÉRIOUX, Madeleine: Approches de l'histoire des expositions universelles à Paris du Second Empire à 1900, in: *Bulletin du Centre d'histoire économique et sociale de la région lyonnaise* 1 (1979), 1-20.
23. REMENEV, A.V.: Uchastie komiteta Sibirskoi zheleznoi dorogi vo vsemirnoi vystavke 1900 goda v Parizhe [The Participation of the Siberian Railroad Committee in the 1900 Exposition Universelle in Paris], in: *Khoziaistvennoe osvoenie Sibiri. Istorija, istoriografija, istochniki*. Vyp. 1. Tomsk 1991, 167-76.

24. \*ROSENBLUM, Robert, MaryAnne STEVENS and Ann DUMAS: *1900: Art at the Crossroads*. New York 2000: Abrams.
25. SCHNEIDER, William H.: Colonies at the 1900 World Fair, in: *History Today* 31 (May 1981), 31-6.
26. SMEDS, Kerstin: A Paradise Called Finland, in: *Scandinavian Journal of Design History* 6 (1996), 62-77.
27. SMITH, S.M.: "Looking at One's Self through the Eyes of Others": W.E.B. Du Bois's Photographs for the 1900 Paris Exposition, in: *African American Review* 34.4 (Winter 2000), 581-99.
28. STALEY, Richard: The New Physics: Space and Time on a Photographic Plate, in: *Cambridge Review* 116.2325 (May 1995), 3-12.
29. TOULET, Emmanuelle: Le Cinéma à l'Exposition universelle de 1900, in: *Revue d'histoire moderne et contemporaine* 33 (avril-juin 1986), 179-209 [English version: Cinema at the Universal Exhibition, Paris, 1900, in: *Persistence of Vision* 9 (1991), 10-36].
30. TROCMÉ, Hélène: 1900: Les Américains à l'Exposition universelle de Paris, in: *Revue française d'études américaines* 59 (1994), 34-44.
31. WALTON, Ann Thorson: *The Swedish and Finnish Pavilions in the Exposition Universelle in Paris, 1900*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Minnesota, 1986.
32. \*WEISBERG, Gabriel P.: The Parisian Situation: Hector Guimard and the Emergence of Art Nouveau, in: Paul GREENHALGH (ed.): *Art Nouveau, 1890-1914*. New York 2000: Abrams, 266-273, 439.
33. WILSON, Michael: Consuming History: The Nation, the Past, and the Commodity at l'Exposition Universelle of 1900, in: *American Journal of Semiotics* 8.4 (1991), 131-53.
34. WILSON, Wendell E.: L'Exposition universelle de 1900, Paris: The Greatest Mineral Show of All Time, in: *Mineralogical Record* 21.1 (January-February 1990), 63-82.

#### *Internet Resources*

35. \*LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, PRINTS AND PHOTOGRAPHS DIVISION: African American Photos for Paris Exposition 1900.  
<http://lcweb2.loc.gov/pp/anedubhtml/anedubabt.html>
36. \*NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART: Anatomy of an Exhibition: Art Nouveau, 1890-1914. The Paris World's Fair, 1900.  
[http://www.nga.gov/feature/nouveau/exhibit\\_fair.htm](http://www.nga.gov/feature/nouveau/exhibit_fair.htm)

#### 4.8.6      *Exposition coloniale, Marseille 1906*

1. JOUTARD, Philippe: Marseille: porte de l'Orient, in: *L'Histoire* 69 (1984), 18-22.

#### 4.8.7      *Exposition nationale coloniale, Marseille 1922*

1. ANGELINI, Jean: *L'Exposition nationale coloniale de Marseille, 1922*. Thèse de 3ème siècle, Université d'Aix, 1971.

#### 4.8.8      *Exposition internationale des arts décoratifs et industriels modernes, Paris 1925*

1. BRUNHAMMER, Yvonne: *Arts décoratifs des années 20*. Paris 1991: Seuil/Regard.
2. BRUNHAMMER, Yvonne: *1925*. Paris 1976: Les Presses de la Connaissance, 1-114.
3. CHANDLER, Arthur: Paris, 1925: Where Art Deco Was Born, in: *World's Fair* 9.1 (January/February/March 1989), 1-7.
4. *Cinquantenaire de l'Exposition de 1925*. Paris 1977: Musée des Arts Décoratifs.
5. CLUNAS, Craig: Chinese Art and Chinese Artists in France, 1924-1925, in: *Arts asiatiques* 44 (1989), 100-6.
6. DELL, Simon: The Consumer and the Making of the Exposition internationale des arts décoratifs et industriels modernes, 1907-1925, in: *Journal of Design History* 12.4 (1999), 311-25.

7. GARNER, Philippe: The Birth of Art Deco: Paris Exhibition of 1925, in: *Country Life* 158 (December 25, 1975), 1792-3.
8. GRONBERG, Tag: Cascades of Light: The 1925 Paris Exhibition as "ville lumière," in: *Apollo* 142.401 (1995), 12-16.
9. GRONBERG, Tag: *Designs on Modernity: Exhibiting the City in 1920s Paris*. Manchester 1998: Manchester University Press.
10. GRONBERG, Tag: Speaking Volumes: The Pavillon de l'Esprit Nouveau, in: *Oxford Art Journal* 15.2 (1992), 58-69.
11. HILLIER, Bevis and Stephen ESCRITT: Strictly Modern: The 1925 Paris Exposition and the State of European Decoration, in: Bevis HILLIER and Stephen ESCRITT: *Art Deco Style*. London 1997: Phaidon, 26-55.
12. SILVER, Kenneth E.: *Esprit de Corps: The Art of the Parisian Avant-garde and the First World War, 1914-1925*. Princeton, NJ 1989: Princeton University Press.
13. SSSR i Parizhskaia vystavka 1925 g. Mnenia otvetstvennykh politicheskikh deiatelei [The USSR and the 1925 Paris Exhibition. The Opinion of Political Authorities]. Moscow 1925: Sviaz.
14. \*TROY, Nancy J.: Reconstructing Art Deco: Purism, the Department Store, and the Exposition of 1925, in: Nancy J. TROY: *Modernism and the Decorative Arts in France: Art Nouveau to Le Corbusier*. New Haven, CT 1991: Yale University Press, 159-228, 258-66.

#### *Internet Resources*

15. \*CHANDLER, Arthur: Virtual Visit to the 1925 Paris Exposition Des Arts Décoratifs.  
<http://www.retropolis.net/exposition/>

#### 4.8.9      *Exposition coloniale internationale, Paris 1931*

1. AGERON, Charles-Robert: L'Exposition coloniale de 1931: mythe républicain ou mythe impérial?, in: Pierre NORA (ed.): *Les Lieux de mémoire*. Vol. I: *La République*. Paris 1984: Éditions Gallimard, 561-91.
2. AUGUST, Thomas G.: The Colonial Exhibition in France: Education or Reinforcement?, in: *Proceedings of the Sixth and Seventh Annual Meetings of the French Colonial Historical Society* (1980/1982), 147-54.
3. \*CARLI, Maddalena: Ri/produrre l'Africa romana. I padiglioni italiani all'*Exposition Coloniale Internationale*, Paris 1931, in: Alexander C.T. GEPPERT and Massimo BAIONI (eds.): *Esposizioni in Europa tra Otto e Novecento: Spazi, organizzazione, rappresentazioni*. Milano 2004: FrancoAngeli [Special issue of *Memoria e Ricerca: Rivista di storia contemporanea* 17 (settembre-dicembre 2004)], 211-32.
4. CASTELOT, André: L'Exposition coloniale, in: *Historia Magazine* 140 (30 July 1970), 1218-33.
5. CHANDLER, Arthur: Empire of the Republic: The Exposition coloniale internationale de Paris, 1931, in: *Contemporary French Civilization* 14.1 (1990), 89-99.
6. CHANDLER, Arthur: Empire of the Republic: The Exposition coloniale internationale de Paris 1931, in: *World's Fair* 8.4 (Fall 1988), 15-20.
7. DAUPHINE, Joël: *Canaques de la Nouvelle-Calédonie à Paris en 1931: de la case au zoo*. Paris 1998: L'Harmattan.
8. \*DEMISSIE, Fassil : Displaying Race and Exhibiting Empires in the 1930s, in : *Social Identities* 9.17 (2003), 127-38.
9. \*DESCHAMPS, Etienne: *La Participation de la Belgique à l'Exposition Coloniale Internationale de Paris, Vincennes 1931: L'affirmation d'une politique coloniale sur le scène internationale*. M.A. Thesis, Université Catholique de Louvain, 1994.
10. DOURNES, Jacques: L'Exposition coloniale: un cinquantenaire qui donne à penser, in: *Esprit* 62.2 (février 1982), 228-30.
11. DUROSOY, Maurice: Cinquantenaire de l'Exposition coloniale internationale de Vincennes, 6 Mai 1932, in: *Mondes et cultures: compte rendus trimestriels des séances de l'Académie des sciences d'Outre-mer* 41.3 (8 mai 1981), 389-92.
12. EVANS, Martin: Projecting a Greater France, in: *History Today* 50.2 (February 2000), 18-25.

13. \*FURLOUGH, Ellen: *Une leçon des choses*: Tourism, Empire, and the Nation in Interwar France, in: *French Historical Studies* 25.3 (Summer 2002), 441-73.
14. GOMAINE, Jean-Pierre: L'Héritage colonial: souvenirs d'une exposition, in: *Etudes* (juin 1981), 745-60.
15. GOUTALIER, Régine: Les Etats généraux du féminisme à l'Exposition coloniale, 30-31 mai 1931, in: *Revue d'histoire moderne et contemporaine* 36 (avril-juin 1989), 266-86.
16. HENNINGHAM, Stephen: "The Best Specimens in All Our Colonial Domain": New Caledonian Melanesians in Europe, 1931-32, in: *Journal of Pacific History* 29.2 (1994), 172-87.
17. \*HILL, Edwin: Imagining *Métissage*: The Politics and Practice of *Métissage* in the French Colonial Exposition and Ousmane Socé's Mirages de Paris, in: *Social Identities* 8.4 (2002), 619-45.
18. HODEIR, Catherine and Michel PIERRE: *L'Exposition coloniale*. Bruxelles 1991: Editions Complexe.
19. HODEIR, Catherine: Une Journée à l'Exposition coloniale, in: *L'Histoire* 69 (juillet-août 1984), 41-8.
20. HOMO, Roger: Lyautey et l'Exposition coloniale internationale de 1931, in: *Compte rendu des séances de l'Académie des sciences outre-mer* 21.4 (1961), 185-8.
21. LEOVICS, Herman: Donner à voir l'empire colonial: l'Exposition coloniale internationale de Paris en 1931, in: *Cahiers de Gradhiva* 7 (hiver 1989/1990), 18-28.
22. LEOVICS, Herman: *True France: The Wars over Cultural Identity, 1900-1945*. Ithaca, NY 1992: Cornell University Press.
23. MILLER, Christopher L.: Hallucinations of France and Africa in the Colonial Exhibition of 1931 and Ousmane Socé's *Mirages de Paris*, in: *Paragraph* 18.1 (1995), 39-63.
24. MORTON, Patricia A.: *Hybrid Modernities: Architecture and Representation at the 1931 Colonial Exposition, Paris*. Cambridge, MA 2000: MIT Press.
25. MORTON, Patricia A.: National and Colonial: The Musée des Colonies at the Colonial Exposition, Paris, 1931, in: *Art Bulletin* 80.2 (June 1998), 357-77.
26. NORINDR, Panivong: Representing Indochina: The French Colonial Phantasmatic and the Exposition Coloniale de Paris, in: *French Cultural Studies* 6.1 (1995), 35-60.
27. \*NORINDR, Panivong: Representing Indochina: The French Colonial Phantasmatic and the Exposition Coloniale Internationale de Paris, in: Panivong NORINDR: *Phantasmatic Indochina: French Colonial Ideology in Architecture, Film, and Literature*. Durham, NC 1996: Duke University Press, 14-33, 160-2.
28. PALÀ, Sylvie (ed.): *Documents Exposition Coloniale, Paris, 1931*. Paris 1981: Imprimerie du Service Technique des Bibliothèques de la Ville de Paris.
29. PALERMO, Lynn E.: Mixed Messages: *L'Illustration* on the Exposition Coloniale of 1931, in: *Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Western Society for French History* 25 (1998), 196-206.
30. RIVOIRARD Philippe: L'Exposition coloniale ou l'incitation au voyage. in: *Coloniales 1920-1940*. Boulogne-Billancourt 1989 : Musée municipal de Boulogne-Billancourt, 66-81.
31. SAVARESE, N.: Antonin Artaud Sees Balinese Theatre at the Paris Colonial Exposition, in: *TDR, The Drama Review: A Journal of Performance Studies* 45.3 (Fall 2001), 51-77.
32. SINGER, Barnett: Lyautey: An Interpretation of the Man and French Imperialism, in: *Journal of Contemporary History* 16.1 (1991), 131-57.
33. WRIGHT, Gwendolyn: *The Politics of Design in French Colonial Urbanism*. Chicago 1991: Chicago University Press.
34. WRIGHT, Gwendolyn: Tradition in the Service of Modernity: Architecture and Urbanism in French Colonial Policy, 1900-1930, in: *Journal of Modern History* 59 (June 1987), 291-316.

#### *Internet Resources*

35. \*CHANDLER, Arthur: Empire of the Republic: The Exposition Coloniale Internationale de Paris, 1931.  
<http://130.212.41.61/PEF/1931a.html>

#### 4.8.10 Exposition internationale des arts et techniques dans la vie moderne, Paris 1937

1. AUGUST, Thomas G.: Paris 1937: The Apotheosis of the Popular Front, in: *Contemporary French Civilization* 5.1 (1980), 43-60.
2. CARR, Patrice A.: Revenir à l'Exposition de 1937 "exactement modernes"? Les Techniques de communication, in: *Vingtième siècle* 16 (1987), 83-90.
3. CHAMBELLAND, Colette and Danielle TARTAKOWSKY: Le Mouvement syndical à l'Exposition internationale de 1937, in: *Le Mouvement social* 186 (1999), 69-83.
4. CHANDLER, Arthur: Confrontation: The Paris Exposition Internationale des Arts et Techniques dans la Vie Moderne, in: *World's Fair* 8.1 (Winter 1988), 9-14.
5. CHEVALLIER, Fabienne: Finland through French Eyes: Alvar Aalto's Pavilion at the Paris International Exhibition of 1937, in: *Studies in the Decorative Arts* 7.1 (1999/2000), 65-105.
6. CHIPP, Herschel B.: The First Step Towards Guernica, in: *Arts Magazine* 63.2 (October 1988), 62-7.
7. DA COSTA MEYER, E.: Cruel Metonymies: Lilly Reich's Designs for the 1937 World's Fair, in: *New German Critique* 76 (Winter 1999), 161-89.
8. FISS, Karen A.: "Deutschland in Paris": *The 1937 German Pavilion and Franco-German Cultural Relations*. Ph.D. Thesis, Yale University, 1995.
9. FREEDBERG, Catherine Blanton: *The Spanish Pavilion at the Paris World's Fair*. New York 1986: Garland Publishing.
10. HERBERT, James D.: *Paris 1937: Worlds on Exhibition*. Ithaca, NY 1998: Cornell University Press.
11. HERBERT, James D.: The View of the Trocadéro: The Real Subject of the Exposition Internationale, Paris, 1937, in: *Assemblage* 26 (April 1995), 94-112.
12. HERPELL, Werner: *Das nationalsozialistische Deutschland in Paris: Architektur, Kunst und Propaganda anlässlich der Weltausstellung 1937 im internationalen Vergleich*. M.A. Thesis, Universität Münster, 1988.
13. MARTÍN MARTÍN, Fernando: *El pabellón español en la Exposición Universal de París en 1937*. Sevilla 1983: Servicio de Publicaciones de la Universidad de Sevilla.
14. MOENTMANN, Elise Marie: *Conservative Modernism at the 1937 International Exposition in Paris*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, 1998.
15. NAMER, Gérard: Les Imaginaires dans l'Exposition de 1937, in: *Cahiers internationaux de sociologie* 28 (1981), 35-62.
16. OLSZEWSKI, Andrzej: Polska na paryskiej Exposition Internationale Arts et Techniques dans la Vie Moderne w 1937 roku, in: *Biuletyn Historii Sztuki* 48.1 (1986), 81-103.
17. *Pabellón español, Exposición Internacional de París, 1937*. Madrid 1987: Ministerio de Cultura, Dirección General de Bellas Artes y Archivos.
18. *Paris 1937: Cinquantenaire de l'Exposition Internationale des Arts et des Techniques dans la Vie Moderne*. Paris 1987: Institut Français d'Architecture.
19. *Paris 1937: l'art indépendant*. Paris 1987: Les Musées de la Ville de Paris.
20. *Paris 1937-Paris 1957: créations en France*. Paris 1981: Centre Georges Pompidou.
21. *Pavil'on SSSR na Mezhdunarodnoi vystavke v Parizhe. Arkhitektura i skul'ptura* [The USSR Pavilion at the International Exhibition in Paris. Architecture and Sculpture]. Moscow 1938: Izdatel'stvo Vsesoiuznoi Akademicheskoi Arkhitektury.
22. PEER, Shanny L.: *France on Display: Peasants, Provincials, and Folklore in the 1937 World's Fair*. Albany 1998: State University of New York Press.
23. PEER, Shanny L.: French Uses of Folklore: The Reinvention of Folklore in the 1937 International Exposition, in: *Folklore Forum* 22.1-2 (1989), 62-77.
24. PEER, Shanny L.: Les Provinces à Paris: le centre régional à l'Exposition internationale de 1937, in: *Le Mouvement social* 186 (1999), 45-68.
25. RAGON, Michel: Il y a cinquante ans... en mai 1937, était inaugurée à la quinzième Exposition universelle, la sixième et la dernière organisée par la France, in: *Connaissance des arts* 424 (juin 1987), 97.
26. RAYWARD, W. Boyd: The International Exposition and the World Documentation Congress, Paris 1937, in: *Library Quarterly* 53.3 (July 1983), 254-68.

27. RYCKELYNCK, Xavier: L'Expo de 1937, in: *Gavroche* [France] 35 (septembre-octobre 1987), 17-21.
28. \*SIMEONE, Nigel: The Science of Enchantment, in: *Musical Times* 143 (Spring 2002), 9-18.
29. STROHMEYER, Ulf: Pictorial Symbolism in the Age of Innocence: Material Geographies at the Paris World's Fair of 1937, in: *Ecumene* 3.3 (1996), 282-304.
30. TAYLOR, Robert B.: *The Word in Stone: The Role of Architecture in the National Socialist Ideology*. Berkeley 1974: University of California Press.
31. UDOVICKI-SELB, Danilo: *The Elusive Faces of Modernity: The Invention of the 1937 Paris Exhibition and the Temps Nouveaux Pavilion*. Ph.D. Thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1995.
32. UDOVICKI-SELB, Danilo: Le Corbusier and the Paris Exhibition of 1937: The Temps Nouveaux Pavilion, in: *Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians* 56.1 (1997), 42-63.
33. WERCKMEISTER, Otto Karl: Guernica: Picasso und die Weltausstellung 1937, in: DEUTSCHES INSTITUT FÜR FERNSTUDIEN AN DER UNIVERSITÄT TÜBINGEN (ed.): *Funkkolleg Moderne Kunst*. Studienbegleitbrief 9. Weinheim 1990: Beltz, 89-139.
34. \*WINCKLER, Lutz: Die weiße Stadt: Die Weltausstellung von 1937 und der Mythos der "ville lumière," in: Thomas KOEBNER and Sigrid WEIGEL (eds.): *Nachmärz: Der Ursprung der ästhetischen Moderne in einer nachrevolutionären Konstellation*. Opladen 1996: Westdeutscher Verlag, 230-44.
35. ZOPFF, Maria Christina: *Der sowjetische Ausstellungspavillon und seine Exponate auf der Exposition Internationale Arts et Techniques, Paris 1937*. M.A. Thesis, Universität Hamburg, 1986.

#### 4.8.11 Strasbourg 1941

1. FOSSEL, G.: Une grande exposition à Strasbourg en 1941, in: *Revue d'Alsace* 1 (1994), 269-80.

### **4.9 Germany**

#### 4.9.0 Germany General

1. AGALIDI, Sanda: *The Mannheim Exhibition of 1925 and the Idea of the New Objectivity*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, Los Angeles, 1995.
2. AUSSTELLUNGS- UND MESSE-AUSSCHUSS DER DEUTSCHEN WIRTSCHAFT: *AUMA: 75 Jahre im Dienst der Messewirtschaft (1907-1982)*. Köln 1982: Joh. Heider.
3. BAUS, Hans-Joachim: *Die Düsseldorfer Ausstellungen bis zum Jahre 1926*. Staatsexamensarbeit Universität zu Köln, 1977.
4. BENNINGHOFF-LÜHL, Sibylle: Die Ausstellung der Kolonisierten: Völkerschauen 1874-1932, in: Volker HARMS (ed.): *Aandenken an den Kolonialismus: Eine Ausstellung des Völkerkundlichen Instituts der Universität Tübingen*. Tübingen 1984: Attempto Verlag, 52-65.
5. BOHLE-HEINTZENBERG, Sabine: Berlin und die Weltausstellung oder: Der Moabiter Ausstellungspark, in: Andreas BEYER, Vittorio LAMPUGNANI and Gunter SCHWEIKHART (eds.): *Hülle und Fülle: Festschrift für Tilman Buddensieg*. Alfter 1993: VDG, 63-81.
6. CIRÉ, Annette: *Temporäre Ausstellungsbauten für Kunst, Gewerbe und Industrie in Deutschland 1896-1915*. Frankfurt am Main 1993: Peter Lang.
7. CLEVE, Ingeborg: Dem Fortschritt entgegen: Ausstellungen und Museen im Modernisierungsprozeß des Königreichs Württemberg (1806-1918), in: *Jahrbuch für Wirtschaftsgeschichte* (2000), 149-69.
8. CORNELISSEN, Christoph: Die politische und kulturelle Repräsentation des Deutschen Reiches auf den Weltausstellungen des 19. Jahrhunderts, in: *Geschichte in Wissenschaft und Unterricht* 52.3 (März 2001), 148-61.
9. EHMANN, Dieter: *Die Beteiligung württembergischer Firmen an Weltausstellungen: Motivation und Ziele*. Diplomarbeit Universität Hohenheim, 1985.

10. GEPPERT, Alexander C.T.: Ausstellungsmüde: Deutsche Großausstellungsprojekte und ihr Scheitern, 1880-1913, in: *Wokenkuckucksheim: Internationale Zeitschrift für Theorie und Wissenschaft der Architektur* 5.1 (Juli 2000).
11. GESSNER, Dieter: Industrialisierung, staatliche Gewerbepolitik und die Anfänge und Entwicklung des industriellen Ausstellungswesens in Deutschland, in: Ekkehard MAI, Hans POHL and Stephan WAETZOLDT (eds.): *Kunstpolitik und Kunstförderung im Kaiserreich: Kunst im Wandel der Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte*. Berlin 1982: Mann, 131-48.
12. HABERLAND, Wolfgang: Diese Indianer sind falsch: Neun Bella Coola im Deutschen Reich 1885/86, in: *Archiv für Völkerkunde* 42 (1988), 3-67.
13. \*HOCHMUTH, Enrico: Das Problem des Industrie- und Gewerbeausstellungswesens und die Musealgeschichte: Das Beispiel der Sächsisch-Thüringischen Industrie- und Gewerbeausstellung in Leipzig im Jahr 1897, in: *Curiositas: Zeitschrift für Museologie und museale Quellenkunde* 1 (2001), 137-65.
14. HUNDT, Wolfgang J.: *Die Wandlung im deutschen Messe- und Ausstellungswesen im 19. Jahrhundert und seine Weiterentwicklung bis zum Jahre 1933 unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Messen in Frankfurt am Main und Leipzig: Von der Warenmesse zur Mustermesse*. Ph.D. Thesis, Universität Frankfurt am Main, 1957.
15. KOCH, Georg Friedrich: Die Bauten der Industrie-, Gewerbe- und Kunst-Ausstellung in Düsseldorf 1902 in der Geschichte der Ausstellungsarchitektur, in: Ekkehard MAI, Hans POHL and Stephan WAETZOLDT (eds.): *Kunstpolitik und Kunstförderung im Kaiserreich: Kunst im Wandel der Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte*. Berlin 1982: Mann, 149-65.
16. MAI, Ekkehard: GESOLEI und PRESSA: Zu Programm und Architektur rheinischen Ausstellungswesens in den zwanziger Jahren, in: Kurt DÜWELL and Wolfgang KÖLLMANN (eds.): *Zur Geschichte von Wissenschaft, Kunst und Bildung an Rhein und Ruhr*. Wuppertal 1985: Hammer, 271-87.
17. MAI, Ekkehard: Präsentation und Repräsentativität: Interne Probleme deutscher Kunstausstellungen im Ausland (1900-1930), in: *Zeitschrift für Kulturaustausch* 31.1 (1981), 107-23.
18. MÖLLER, Holger: *Das deutsche Messe- und Ausstellungswesen: Standortstruktur und räumliche Entwicklung seit dem 19. Jahrhundert*. Trier 1989: Zentralausschuß für Deutsche Landeskunde/Selbstverlag.
19. \*OVERY, Paul: Visions of the Future and the Immediate Past: The Werkbund Exhibition, Paris 1930, in: *Journal of Design History* 17.4 (2004), 337-57.
20. *Rückblick auf ein halbes Jahrhundert: Von der Ständigen Ausstellungskommission zum Ausstellungs- und Messe-Ausschuß der Deutschen Wirtschaft e.V.* Köln 1957: Ausstellungs- und Messeausschuß der Deutschen Wirtschaft.
21. SCHWANKL, Herbert R.: *Das württembergische Ausstellungswesen: Zur Entwicklung der allgemeinen Gewerbe- und Industrieausstellungen im 19. Jahrhundert*. St. Katharinen 1988: Scripta Mercaturae.
22. SCHWARZKOPF, W.: Die erste große Gewerbe-, Industrie- und Handelsausstellung in Harburg, in: *Harburger Vogelschießen* (1972), 199-205.
23. SCOTTI, Roland: *Die "Internationale Kunst-Ausstellung" 1907 in Mannheim*. Mannheim 1987: Städtische Kunsthalle.
24. \*STEINLE, Holger: Das Moabiter Ausstellungsgelände, in: *Die Bauwelt* 77.6 (1986), 202-5.
25. THAMER, Hans-Ulrich: Geschichte und Propaganda: Kulturhistorische Ausstellungen in der NS-Zeit, in: *Geschichte und Gesellschaft* 24.3 (1998), 349-81.
26. \*THAMER, Hans-Ulrich: Die Repräsentation der Diktatur: Geschichts- und Propagandaausstellungen im nationalsozialistischen Deutschland und im faschistischen Italien, in: Christof DIPPER, Rainer HUDEMANN and Jens PETERSEN (eds.): *Faschismus und Faschismen im Vergleich: Wolfgang Schieder zum 60. Geburtstag*. Vierow bei Greifswald 1998: SH-Verlag, 229-46.
27. \*WEISSE, Jürgen: *Zwischen Lustgarten und Lunapark: Der Volksgarten Nymphenburg (1890-1916) und die Entwicklung der kommerziellen Belustigungsgärten*. München 1998: Herbert Utz Verlag.

#### 4.9.1 Gewerbe- und Kunst-Ausstellung zu Düsseldorf 1880

1. WEIDENHAUPT, Hugo: Die Gewerbe- und Kunst-Ausstellung zu Düsseldorf 1880, in: *Düsseldorfer Jahrbuch* 57/58 (1980), 412-30.

#### 4.9.2 Nord-West-Deutsche Gewerbe- und Industrie-Ausstellung, Bremen 1890

1. KORN, Oliver: *Hanseatische Gewerbeausstellungen im 19. Jahrhundert: Republikanische Selbstdarstellung und regionale Wirtschaftsförderung*. Leverkusen 1999: Leske + Budrich.
2. LÜHRS, Wilhelm: Vor hundert Jahren — die Nordwestdeutsche Gewerbe- und Industrieausstellung, in: *Bremisches Jahrbuch* 69 (1990), 9-20.
3. RODER, Hartmut (ed.): *Bremen: Handelsstadt am Fluss*. Bremen 1995: Verlag H.M. Haußchild, 25-54.

#### 4.9.3 Internationale Elektrotechnische Ausstellung, Frankfurt am Main 1891

1. BINDER, Beate: "...und es ist, als ob ein wunderbarer Traum unsere Sinne umgaukelt": Die Inszenierung einer elektrischen Welt auf der Frankfurter "Internationalen Elektrotechnischen Ausstellung" von 1891, in: *Hessische Blätter für Volkskunde* N. F. 24 (1989), 31-44.
2. \*BÖHME, Helmut: "Vom Geist der Unruhe" — "Elektrizität" und "Neuer Kurs": Bemerkungen zur politischen und kultur-technischen Bedeutung der Einführung einer neuen Technologie anlässlich der "Internationalen Elektrotechnischen Ausstellung" in Frankfurt am Main 1891, in: Volker BENAD-WAGENHOFF (ed.): *Industrialisierung: Begriffe und Prozesse. Festschrift Akos Paulinyi zum 65. Geburtstag*. Stuttgart 1994: Verlag für Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften und der Technik, 143-61.
3. \*STEEN, Jürgen (ed.): *Eine neue Zeit..!": Die Internationale Elektrotechnische Ausstellung 1891*. Frankfurt am Main 1991: Historisches Museum Frankfurt am Main.

#### 4.9.4 Berliner Gewerbe-Ausstellung, 1896

1. \*BADENBERG, Nana: Zwischen Kairo und Alt-Berlin: Sommer 1896. Die deutschen Kolonien als Ware und Werbung auf der Gewerbe-Ausstellung in Treptow, in: Alexander HONOLD and Klaus R. SCHERPE (eds.): *Mit Deutschland um die Welt: Eine Kulturgeschichte des Fremden in der Kolonialzeit*. Stuttgart/Weimar 2004: J.B. Metzler, 190-9.
2. BEZIRKSAMT TREPTOW VON BERLIN/HEIMATMUSEUM TREPTOW: *Die Berliner Gewerbeausstellung 1896 in Bildern*. Berlin 1996: Berliner Debatte/BUGRIM.
3. BEZIRKSAMT TREPTOW VON BERLIN/HEIMATMUSEUM TREPTOW: *Die verhinderte Weltausstellung: Beiträge zur Berliner Gewerbeausstellung 1896*. Berlin 1996: Berliner Debatte/BUGRIM.
4. GEPPERT, Alexander C.T.: Weltstadt für einen Sommer: Die Berliner Gewerbeausstellung 1896 im europäischen Kontext, in: *Mitteilungen des Vereins für die Geschichte Berlins* 103.1 (Januar 2007), 434-48.
5. HERRE, Franz: *Jahrhundertwende 1900: Untergangsstimmung und Fortschrittsglauben*. Stuttgart 1998: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt.
6. HERZFELD, Hans: Berlin als Kaiserstadt und Reichshauptstadt, in: *Das Hauptstadtpproblem in der Geschichte. Festgabe zum 90. Geburtstag Friedrich Meinekes. Gewidmet vom Friedrich-Meinecke-Institut an der Freien Universität Berlin*. Tübingen 1952: Max Niemeyer Verlag, 141-70.
7. HEYDEN, Ulrich van der: "Südafrikanische Berliner": Die Kolonial- und die Transvaal-Ausstellungen in Berlin und die Haltung der deutschen Missionsgesellschaften zur Präsentation fremder Menschen und Kulturen, in: Gerhard HÖPP (ed.): *Fremde Erfahrungen: Asiaten und Afrikaner in Deutschland, Österreich und in der Schweiz bis 1945*. Berlin 1996: Verlag Das Arabische Buch, 135-56.
8. LANGE, Annemarie: *Das wilhelminische Berlin: Zwischen Jahrhundertwende und Novemberrevolution*. Berlin (Ost) 1967.
9. MASUR, Gerhard: *Imperial Berlin*. London 1971: Routledge & Kegan Paul.

10. ROWE, Dorothy: Georg Simmel and the Berlin Trade Exhibition of 1896, in: *Urban History* 22.2 (August 1995), 216-28.
11. STREMMEL, Ralf: Städtische Selbstdarstellung seit der Jahrhundertwende, in: *Archiv für Kommunalwissenschaften* 33 (1994), 234-64.
12. THIEL, Paul: Berlin präsentiert sich der Welt: Die Berliner Gewerbeausstellung 1896 in Trepptow, in: Jochen BOBERG, Tilman FICHTER and Eckhart GILLEN (eds.): *Die Metropole: Industriekultur in Berlin im 20. Jahrhundert*. München 1986: C.H. Beck, 16-27.
13. \*ZELLJADT, Katja: Presenting and Consuming the Past: Old Berlin at the Industrial Exhibition of 1896, in: *Journal of Urban History* 31.3 (March 2005), 306-33.

#### 4.9.5      *Industrie-, Gewerbe- und Kunstausstellung, Düsseldorf 1902*

1. \*STEMMRICH, Daniel: *Industrie-, Gewerbe- und Kunstausstellung Düsseldorf 1902*. Köln 1997: Rheinland-Verlag.

#### 4.9.6      *I. Internationale Hygiene-Ausstellung, Dresden 1911*

1. BRECHT, Christine and Sybilla NIKOLOW: Displaying the Invisible: *Volkskrankheiten* on Exhibition in Imperial Germany, in: *Studies in History and Philosophy of Biomedical Sciences* 31.4 (2000), 511-30.
2. DRESDNER GESCHICHTSVEREIN e.V. (ed.): Große Ausstellungen um 1900 und in den zwanziger Jahren, in: *Dresdner Hefte: Beiträge zur Kulturgeschichte* 18.63 (2000).
3. MÜNCH, Ragnhild: Von der Hygiene-Ausstellung zum Hygiene-Museum, in: *Acta Medico-Historica Rigensia* 1.20 (1992), 74-96.
4. NIKOLOW, Sybilla: Der statistische Blick auf Krankheit und Gesundheit: "Kurvenlandschaften" in Gesundheitsausstellungen am Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts in Deutschland, in: Ute GERHARD, Jürgen LINKE and Ernst SCHULTE-HOLTEY (eds.): *Infografiken, Medien, Normalisierung: Zur Kartografie politisch-sozialer Landschaften*. Heidelberg 2001: Synchron, 223-41.
5. POSER, Stefan: *Museum der Gefahren: Die gesellschaftliche Bedeutung der Sicherheitstechnik. Das Beispiel der Hygiene-Ausstellungen und Museen für Arbeitsschutz in Wien, Berlin und Dresden um die Jahrhundertwende*. Münster 1998: Waxmann.
6. SAUERTEIG, Lutz: Lust und Abschreckung: Moulagen in der Geschlechtskrankheitenaufklärung, in: *Medizin, Geschichte und Gesellschaft* 11 (1992), 89-105.

#### 4.9.7      *GESOLEI Düsseldorf 1926*

1. STÖCKEL, Sigrid: Die große Ausstellung über GEsundheitspflege, SOzialfürsorge und LEbensübungen — GESOLEI — 1926 in Düsseldorf, in: VORSTAND DER DEUTSCHEN GESELLSCHAFT FÜR GESCHICHTE DER MEDIZIN, NATURWISSENSCHAFT UND TECHNIK e.V. (ed.): *Ideologie der Objekte — Objekte der Ideologie: Naturwissenschaft, Medizin und Technik in Museen des 20. Jahrhunderts. Vorträge von der 73. Jahrestagung in Mannheim 2.-5. Oktober 1990*. Kassel
2. WIENER, Jürgen (ed.): *Die Gesolei und die Düsseldorfer Architektur der 20er Jahre*. Köln 2001: Bachem.

#### 4.9.8      *II. Internationale Hygiene-Ausstellung, Dresden 1930*

1. SCHAIBLE, Gunter: *Sozial- und Hygieneausstellungen: Objektpräsentation im Industrialisierungsprozeß Deutschlands*. Ph.D. Thesis, Universität Tübingen, 1998.
2. SCHUBERT, Ulrich: *Vorgeschichte und Geschichte des Deutschen Hygiene-Museums in Dresden (1871-1931)*. Diss. med., Universität Dresden, 1986.
3. SCHULTE, Sabine: *Das Deutsche Hygiene-Museum in Dresden von Wilhelm Kreis: Biographie eines Museums der Weimarer Republik*. Diss. phil., Rheinische Friedrichs-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn, 2001.

#### 4.9.9 Reichsausstellung Schaffendes Volk, Düsseldorf 1937

1. \*SCHÄFERS, Stefanie: *Vom Werkbund zum Vierjahresplan: Die Ausstellung "Schaffendes Volk," Düsseldorf 1937.* Düsseldorf 2001: Droste.
2. \*SCHUTTS, Jeff R.: *Coca-Colonization, "Refreshing" Americanization, or Nazi Volksgetränk? The History of Coca-Cola in Germany, 1929-1961.* 2 vols. Ph.D. Thesis, Georgetown University, 2003, 282-95.
3. STAREK, Stefan: Architektur auf der "Reichsausstellung Schaffendes Volk Düsseldorf 1937," in: Dieter BREUER and Gertrude CEPL-KAUFMANN (eds.): *Moderne und Nationalsozialismus: Vorträge des interdisziplinären Arbeitskreises zur Erforschung der Moderne im Rheinland.* Paderborn 1997: Schöningh, 501-24.

#### 4.9.10 EXPO 2000, Hannover 2000

1. EISFELD, Dieter: *Commedia dell'Expo: Die Anfänge der Universalen Weltausstellung "Expo 2000" in Hannover mit dem Thema "Mensch, Natur, Technik."* Hannover 1992: Schlütersche.
2. KAISER, Claudia: Konzeption und regionale Auswirkungen der universellen Weltausstellung EXPO 2000, in: *Aus Politik und Zeitgeschichte* B 22/23 (Mai 2000), 11-22.
3. \*KEMMERER, Hartwig and Peter MEYER (eds.): *Die Welt ausstellen: Anthologie zur Weltausstellung.* Hildesheim 2000: Lax.
4. \*KRICHBAUM, Jörg (ed.): *EXPO 2000, Weltausstellung in Hannover: eine Geschichte der Weltausstellung von den Anfängen bis heute — mit einem besonderen Augenmerk auf die Planungen und das Programm der EXPO in Hannover im Jahr 2000.* Köln 1997: Edition Arctum.
5. LOFFLER, K.: EXPO-2000 Hannover: The World Exhibition, June 1-October 31, 2000 in Germany: The Austrian and German Pavilions, in: *Österreichische Zeitschrift für Volkskunde* 103.4 (2000), 517-21.
6. WEGNER, Gerhard: *Optimistisch, jung, global, faszinierend: Die Herausforderung der Expo 2000.* Hannover 1997.

#### *Internet Resources*

7. \*Exposeeum: Das Museum der Expo 2000 Hannover.  
<http://www.expo2000.de/index1.php>
8. \*PEDROSO, Paul: Hannover Expo '00 Vision.  
<http://www.solo-photography.com/expovision.htm>

### **4.10 Indonesia**

#### 4.10.1 Koloniale Tentoontelling, Semarang 1914

1. \*COTÉ, Joost: "To See is to Know": the Pedagogy of the Colonial Exhibition, Semarang, 1914, in: *Paedagogica Historica* 36.1 (2000), 341-66.

### **4.11 Italy**

#### 4.11.0 Italy General

1. \*AIMONE, Linda: Le esposizioni industriali a Torino (1829-1898), in: Enrico DECLEVA, Carlo G. LACAITA and Angelo VENTURA (eds.): *Innovazione e modernizzazione in Italia fra Otto e Novecento.* Milano 1995: FrancoAngeli, 497-528.
2. BACULO, Adriana, Alberto ABRUZZESE and Antonella OTTAI: *L'Esposizioni del '900 in Italia e nel mondo.* Napoli 1991: Liguori Editore.
3. BASSIGNANA, Pier Luigi (ed.): *Le esposizioni torinesi nei documenti dell'Archivio Storico AMMA, 1829-1898: Tra scienza e tecnica.* Torino 1992: Umberto Allemandi.

4. \*BOIME, Albert: *The Art of the Macchia and the Risorgimento: Representing Culture and Nationalism in Nineteenth-Century Italy*. Chicago 1993: University of Chicago Press.
5. DACOMO, Silvia: L'immagine di Torino nelle guide delle esposizioni industriali (1884-1898-1911), in: *Risorgimento* 49.1-2 (1997), 53-82.
6. \*GARUZZO, Valeria: *Torino 1928: L'architettura all'esposizione nazionale italiana*. Torino 2002: Testo & immagine.
7. LABANCA, Nicola (ed.): *L'Africa in vetrina: Storie di musei e di esposizioni coloniali in Italia*. Paese (Treviso) 1992: Pagus.
8. \*MISITI, Massimo: L'Italia in mostra: Le esposizioni e la costruzione dello stato nazionale, in: *Passato e presente* 37 (1996), 33-54.
9. PICONE PETRUSA, Mariantonietta, Maria Raffaela PESSOLANO and Assunta BIANCO: *Le grandi esposizioni in Italia, 1861-1911: La competizione culturale con l'Europa e la ricerca dello stile nazionale*. Napoli 1988: Liguori Editore.
10. ROMANO, Roberto: Le esposizioni industriali Italiane: Linee di metodologia interpretativa, in: *Società e storia* 3.7 (1980), 215-28.
11. SCRIBA, Friedemann: The Sacralization of the Roman Past in Mussolini's Italy: Erudition, Aesthetics, and Religion in the Exhibition of Augustus' Bimillenary in 1937-1938, in: *Storia della Storiografia* 30 (1996), 19-29.
12. STONE, Maria: Staging Fascism: The Exhibition of the Fascist Revolution, in: *Journal of Contemporary History* 28 (April 1993), 215-43.
13. \*ZACCARIA, Massimo: L'Eritrea in mostra: Ferdinando Martini e le esposizioni coloniali, 1903-1906, in: *Africa: Rivista trimestrale di studi e documentazione* 57.4 (dicembre 2002), 512-45.

#### 4.11.1 Esposizione generale italiana, Turin 1884

1. \*ABBATTISTA, Guido: Torino 1884: Africani in mostra, in: *Contemporanea* 3 (agosto 2004), 369-410.
2. \*ACCORNERO, Cristina: Le esposizioni e le culture urbane: Tommaso Villa e le abitazioni popolari, in: *Le Culture della Tecnica: Rivista semestrale dell'Archivio Storico AMMA* 3.2 (dicembre 1996), 105-20.
3. AIMONE, Linda, L'Esposizione del 1884 al Valentino, in: Valerio CASTRONOVO (ed.): *Storia illustrata di Torino*. Milano 1992: E. Sellino.
4. BARTOLOZZI, Carla (ed.): *Un borgo colla dominante rocca*. Torino 1995: Celid.
5. CERRATO, Vittorio: *Borgo e rocca medioevali in Torino*. Torino 1984: Stamperia del Borgo.
6. CERRATO, Vittorio: *Torino: Borgo medioevale* (1884). Tesi di Laurea in Architettura, Politecnico di Torino, 1981/1982.
7. MAGGIO SERRA, Rosanna (ed.): *Perché un castello medioevale? Precisazioni e guida*. Torino 1985: Musei Civici.

#### 4.11.2 Esposizione generale italiana, Turin 1898

1. BASSIGNANA, Pier Luigi and Rosanna ROCCIA (eds.): *1898: L'Esposizione generale italiana: Dal dibattito preparatorio alla valutazione dei risultati*. Torino 1999: Archivio Storico della Città di Torino.

#### 4.11.3 Esposizione internazionale d'arte decorativa moderna, Turin 1902

1. BOSSAGLIA, Rossana, Ezio GODOLI and Marco ROSCI (eds.): *Torino 1902: Le arti decorative internazionali del nuovo secolo*. Milan 1994: Fabbri.
2. D'ARONCO, Raimondo: *Torino 1902*. Turin 1994: Galleria Civica d'Arte Moderna.
3. FRATINI, Francesca Romana (ed.): *Torino 1902: Polemiche in Italia sull'arte nuova*. Torino 1971: Martano.
4. GARUZZO, Valeria: *L'esposizione del 1902 a Torino*. Torino 1999: Testo & immagine.
5. \*STAVENOW-HIDEMARK, Elisabet: A Jury Member's Notes: Erick Folcker in Turin 1902, in: *Scandinavian Journal of Design History* 10 (2000), 6-13.

6. WEISBERG, Gabriel P.: The Turin Exposition of International Design 1902: The Mystery of the *Stile Floreale* and the *Palazzina* of Agostino Lauro, in: *Arts Magazine* 62 (April 1988), 32-6.

*Internet Resources*

7. \*GAMBA, Walter: The 1902 Exhibit.  
<http://www.yagga.net/walter/liberty/torino/expo/ita/expo.html#1>

#### 4.11.4 Esposizione internazionale del Sempione, Milan 1906

1. \*PELLEGRINO, Anna: "Il gran dimenticato": Lavoro, tecnologia e progresso nelle relazioni degli "operaì" fiorentini all'Esposizione di Milano del 1906, in: Alexander C.T. GEPPERT and Massimo BAIONI (eds.): *Esposizioni in Europa tra Otto e Novecento: Spazi, organizzazione, rappresentazioni*. Milano 2004: FrancoAngeli [Special issue of *Memoria e Ricerca: Rivista di storia contemporanea* 17 (settembre-dicembre 2004)], 165-90.

#### 4.11.5 Esposizione internazionale, Turin 1911

1. MORIONDO, Carlo: *Torino 1911: La favolosa esposizione*. Torino 1981: Daniela Piazza Editore.

#### 4.11.6 Esposizione universale, Rome 1942 [never held]

1. E 42: *Utopia e scenario del regime*. Vol. 1: Tullio GREGORY and Achille TARTARO (eds.): *Ideologia e programma dell'Olimpiade delle Civiltà*. Vol. 2: Maurizio CALVESI, Enrico GUIDONI and Simonetta Lux (eds.): *Urbanistica, architettura, arte e decorazione*. Venezia 1987: Cataloghi Marsilio.
2. \*Esposizione Universale Romana (E 42), in: Victoria de GRAZIA and Sergio LUZZATO (eds.): *Dizionario del fascismo*. Torino 2002: Einaudi, 488-90.
3. FULLER, Mia: Wherever You Go, There You Are: Fascist Plans for the Colonial City of Addis Ababa and the Colonizing Suburb of EUR '42, in: *Journal of Contemporary History* 31.2 (1996), 397-418.
4. GHIRARDO, Diane Yvonne: Città Fascista: Surveillance and Spectacle, in: *Journal of Contemporary History* 31.2 (April 1996), 347-72.
5. IRACE, Furio: Reconsidering Architecture: EUR (Roma) 1937-1987, in: *Abitare* 255 (giugno 1987), 178-85, 92.
6. \*MARIANI, Riccardo (ed.): *E 42: un progetto per "l'Ordine Nuovo"*. Milano 1987: Edizioni Comunità.
7. \*MURATORE, Giorgio: Die Überwindung des ersten Modernismus: Eine neue Stadt für die Weltausstellung 1942 — E' 42, in: Jan TABOR (ed.): *Kunst und Diktatur: Architektur, Bildhauerei und Malerei in Österreich, Deutschland, Italien und der Sowjetunion 1922-1956*. Bd. 2. Baden 1994: Grasl, 632-7.
8. \*NOTARO, Anna: Exhibiting the New Mussolinian City: Memories of Empire in the World Exhibition of Rome (EUR), in: *GeoJournal* 51.1 (2000), 15-22.

### **4.12 Jamaica**

#### 4.12.1 International Exhibition, Kingston 1891

1. BOOTH, Karen: When Jamaica Welcomed the World: The Great Exhibition of 1891, in: *Jamaica Journal* 18.8 (1985), 39-51.
2. TAYLOR, Frank Fonda: The Resurrection of Jamaica: The International Exhibition of 1891, in: *Revista/Review Interamericana* 14.1-4 (1984), 122-32.

## 4.13 Japan

### 4.13.0 Japan General

1. KORNICKI, P. F.: Public Display and Changing Values: Early Meiji Exhibitions and Their Precursors, in: *Monumenta Nipponica* 49.2 (1994), 167-96.

### 4.13.1 Japan World Exposition (Expo 70), Osaka 1970

#### *Internet Resources*

1. \*NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SINGAPORE, DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE: Osaka World Exposition 1970.  
<http://www.arch.nus.edu.sg/expo/home.html>
2. \*The U.S. Pavilion at Expo '70.  
<http://www.columbia.edu/cu/gsapp/BT/DOMES/OSAKA/osaka.html>

### 4.13.2 Expo 85, Tsukuba 1985

#### *Internet Resources*

1. \*ANDERSON, John J.: Tsukuba Expo '85 Japan; the Tools with which to Dream, in: *Creative Computing* 11. 8 (August 1985), 64.  
[http://www.atarimagazines.com/creative/v11n8/64\\_Tsukuba\\_Expo85\\_Japan\\_th.php](http://www.atarimagazines.com/creative/v11n8/64_Tsukuba_Expo85_Japan_th.php)
2. \*I Love Expo '85.  
[http://www.geocities.co.jp/HeartLand-Namiki/1985/expo85/e\\_main.htm](http://www.geocities.co.jp/HeartLand-Namiki/1985/expo85/e_main.htm)

### 4.13.3 World Exposition, Aichi 2005

#### *Internet Resources*

1. \*JAPAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE 2005 WORLD EXPOSITION: Expo 2005, Aichi, Japan.  
<http://www.expo2005.or.jp/jpn/index.html>

## 4.14 Netherlands

### 4.14.1 Internationale, Koloniale en Uitvoerhandel-Tentoonstelling, Amsterdam 1883

1. MONTIJN, I.: *Kermis van Koophandel: De Amsterdam Wereldtentoonstelling voan 1883*. Bussum 1983.

### 4.14.2 Nationale Tentoonstelling van Vrouwenarbeid, Amsterdam 1898

1. \*GREVER, Maria and Berteke WAALDIJK: *Transforming the Public Sphere: The Dutch National Exhibition of Women's Labor in 1898*. Durham, NC 2004: Duke University Press [Dutch version: *Feministische openbaarheid: de Nationale Tentoonstelling van Vrouwenarbeid in 1898*. Amsterdam 1998: Stichting Beheer IISG/IIAV].

## 4.15 New Zealand

### 4.15.1 International Exhibition, Christchurch 1906-1907

1. \*SHARFE, Jean: The New Zealand International Exhibition at Christchurch in 1906-07, in: *History Now* 1.2 (1995), 27-31.
2. THOMSON, John Mansfield (ed.): *Farewell Colonialism: The New Zealand International Exhibition Christchurch, 1906-07*. Palmerston North 1998: Dunmore Press.

## 4.16 Portugal

### 4.16.1 Exposição do Mundo Português, Lisbon 1940

1. LEONARD, Yves: Le Portugal et ses "sentinelles de Pierre": L'Exposition du Monde Portugais en 1940, in: *Vingtième siècle* 62 (1999), 27-37.
2. PORTUGAL. SECRETARIADO NACIONAL DA INFORMAÇÃO: *Mundo português: imagens de uma exposição histórica, 1940*. Lisboa 1956: Edições S. N. I.

### 4.16.2 Expo 98, Lisbon 1998

#### *Internet Resources*

1. \*PARQUE EXPO 98: The Last Exposition of the 20th Century.  
<http://www.parquedasnacoes.pt/en/expo98/default.asp>
2. \*PEDROSO, Paul: Lisbon Expo '98 Vision.  
<http://www.solo-photography.com/expovision.htm>
3. \*World-Wide Exposition of Lisbon 1,998.  
<http://www.terra.es/personal/araburo/expo98ing.htm>

## 4.17 Rumania

### 4.17.1 Jubilee Exhibition, Bucharest 1906

1. \*KALLESTRUP, S.: Romanian 'National Style' and the 1906 Bucharest Jubilee Exhibition, in: *Journal of Design History* 15.3 (2002), 147-62.

## 4.18 Russia

### 4.18.0 Russia General

1. \*ALEXEEV, Sergey and Yury NIKITIN: *Russian Industrial Exhibitions: History & Contemporaneity*. St. Petersburg 1999: Lenexpo.
2. CASTILLO, Greg: Peoples at an Exhibition: Soviet Architecture and the National Question, in: *South Atlantic Quarterly* 94.3 (1995), 715-46.
3. GILBERT, Marshall Kennedy: *History, Memory and the Future on Display: The Turkestan Exhibition of 1890*. M.A. Thesis, Indiana University, 2000.
4. KULAKOV, A.A. (ed.): *Sto let XVI Vserossiiskoi promyshlennoi i khudozhestvennoi vystavke 1896 g. v Nizhnem Novgorode: Materialy Vserossiiskoi nauchno-prakticheskoi konferentsii, 3-5 sent. 1996 g.* [The Centennial of the XVI All-Russian Industrial and Arts Exhibition of 1896 in Nizhnii Novgorod: Materials from the All-Russian Research Conference, 3-5 September, 1996]. Nizhnii Novgorod 1997: Kitizdat.
5. \*KUSHNER, Marilyn S.: Exhibiting Art at the American National Exhibition in Moscow, 1959: Domestic Politics and Cultural Diplomacy, in: *Journal of Cold War Studies* 4.1 (2002), 6-26.
6. REID, Susan E.: Socialist Realism in the Stalinist Terror: The Industry of Socialism Art Exhibition, 1935-1941, in: *Russian Review* 60.2 (April 2001), 153-84.
7. RIAZANTSEV, Igor' Vasil'evich: *Iskusstvo sovetskogo vystavochnogo ansamblia, 1917-1970: raboty khudozhnikov Moskvy i Leningrada*. Moskva 1976: Sov. Khudozhnik.
8. SHUMILKIN, Sergei: *Nizhegorodskaiia iarmarka* [The Nizhnii Novgorod Fair]. Nizhnii Novgorod 1996: Ponedel'nik.

### 4.18.1 Nizhni Novgorod Fair, Nizhni Novgorod 1875

1. FITZPATRICK, Anne Lincoln: *The Great Russian Fair: Nizhni Novgorod, 1840-90*. New York 1990: St. Martin's Press.

2. SHUMILKIN, Sergei: Nizhni Novgorod Brings Back the Fair, in: *Russian Life* 36.2 (Summer 1993), 12-7.

## 4.19 South Africa

### 4.19.1 Empire Exhibition, Johannesburg 1936-1937

1. GORDON, Robert J.: "Bain's Bushmen": Scenes at the Empire Exhibition, in: Bernth LINDFORS (ed.): *Africans on Stage: Studies in Ethnological Show Business*. Bloomington 1999: Indiana University Press/Cape Town 1999: David Philip, 266-89.
2. RANKIN, Elizabeth: Further Sculptures by Mary Steinbank and a 1936 Document on Selection for the Empire Exhibition, in: *South African Journal of Cultural History* 3.4 (1989), 399-401.
3. \*ROBINSON, Jennifer: Johannesburg's 1936 Empire Exhibition: Interaction, Segregation and Modernity in a South African City, in: *Journal of Southern African Studies* 29.3 (2003), 759-89.
4. \*ROBINSON, Jennifer: (Post-)colonial Geographies at Johannesburg's Empire Exhibition, 1936, in: Alison BLUNT and Cheryl MCWEAN (eds.): *Post-colonial Geographies*. London 2002: Continuum, 115-31.

## 4.20 Spain

### 4.20.0 Spain General

1. \*BARTSCH, Konrad: *Weltausstellungen in Spanien*. Oldenburg 1929: B. Scharf.
2. *Exposición Universal de Barcelona: libro del centenario, 1888-1988*. Barcelona 1988: Comisión Ciudadana para la Conmemoración del Centenario de la Exposición Universal de Barcelona del Año 1888.
3. KENT, Conrad: Gaudí's Capricho in Context: Barcelona on the Atlantic, in: *Sites* 20 (1988), 48-57.
4. MENDOZA, Cristina and Eduardo MENDOZA (eds.): *Barcelona modernista*. Barcelona 1989: Planeta.
5. MENDOZA, Eduardo: *The City of Marvels*. San Diego 1988: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.
6. NAGEL, Klaus-Jürgen: "Multikulturelle Gesellschaft" und staatliche Interventionspolitik in der Stadt Barcelona zwischen den Weltausstellungen von 1888 und 1929, in: *Archiv für Sozialgeschichte* 32 (1992), 1-31.
7. PÉREZ ROJAS, Javier: *Art déco en España*. Madrid 1990: Cátedra.
8. SOLÀ-MORALES RUBIÓ, Ignasi: L'Exposició Internacional de Barcelona (1914-1929) com a instrument de política urbana, in: *Rerques* 6 (1976), 137-45.

### 4.20.1 Exposición de colonial Filipinas, Madrid 1887

1. \*SÁNCHEZ GÓMEZ, Luis Ángel: Las exhibiciones etnológicas y coloniales decimonónicas y la Exposición de Filipinas de 1887, in: *Revista de dialectología y tradiciones populares*, 57.2 (2002), 79-104.
2. \*SÁNCHEZ GÓMEZ, Luis Ángel: Indigenous Art at the Philippine Exposition of 1887: Arguments for an Ideological and Racial Battle in a Colonial Context, in: *Journal of the History of Collections* 14.2 (2002), 283-94.
3. \*SÁNCHEZ GÓMEZ, Luis Ángel: Salvajes e ilustrados: actitudes de los nacionalistas filipinos ante la Exposición de 1887, in: Ma. Dolores ELIZALDE, Josep M. FRADERA and Luis ALONSO (eds.): *Imperios y naciones en el Pacífico*. Vol. 2: *Colonialismo e identidad nacional en Filipinas y Micronesia*. Madrid 2001: Asociación Española de Estudios del Pacífico/Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 145-72.

4. \*WENDT, Reinhard: "La Exposición general de las Islas Filipinas in Madrid 1887": zu Intentionen und Nachwirkungen einer Kolonialausstellung, in: *Jahrbuch für europäische Überseegeschichte* 3 (2003), 89-114.

#### 4.20.2 Exposición Universal, Barcelona 1888

1. *Arquitectura i ciutat a l'Exposició Universal de Barcelona, 1888*. Barcelona 1988: Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya.
2. CARDONA I CASTRO, Francesc-Lluís: Francesc Rius i Taulet y la Exposición Universal de Barcelona, in: *Historia y vida* 21.242 (1988), 24-40.
3. COMALADA NEGRE, Angel: La Exposición Universal y las peticiones a la reina, in: *Historia y vida* 21.242 (1988), 41-51.
4. ESPUCHE, A.G., M. GUARDIA, F.J. MONCLÚS and J.L. OYÓN: Modernization and Urban Beautification: The 1888 Barcelona World's Fair, in: *Planning Perspectives* 6.2 (May 1991), 139-59.
5. GARRUT ROMÁ, José María: *L'exposició universal de Barcelona de 1888*. Barcelona 1976: Delegació de Cultura.

#### 4.20.3 Exposición Internacional, Barcelona 1929-1930

1. BOHIGAS, Oriol: Comentarios al "Pubelo Español" de Montjuich, in: *Arquitectura* 35 (noviembre 1961), 15-23.
2. BONTA, Juan Pablo: *An Anatomy of Architectural Interpretation: A Semiotic Review of Mies van der Rohe's Barcelona Pavilion*. Barcelona 1975: Gustavo Gili.
3. CIRICI, Alexandre: Les arts a l'exposició del 29, in: *Serra d'or* (abril 1979), 47, 50-4, 239, 242-46.
4. CONSTANT, Caroline: The Barcelona Pavilion as Landscape Garden: Modernity and the Picturesque, in: *AA Files* 20 (Fall 1990), 56-68.
5. FABRE, Jaume: L'Exposició que no va salvar una dictadura ara fa cinquanta anys, in: *L'avenc* 16 (abril 1979), 63-9.
6. GRANDAS I SAGARRA, M. Carmen: *L'Exposició Internacional de Barcelona de 1929*. Barcelona 1988: Llibres de la Frontera.
7. TEGETHOFF, Wolf: *Ludwig Mies van der Rohe: Die Villen und Landhausprojekte*. Bonn/Essen 1981: Richard Bacht.
8. SOLÀ-MORALES RUBIÓ, Ignasi, Cristian CIRICI and Fernando RAMOS: *Mies van der Rohe: Barcelona Pavilion*. Barcelona 1993: Gustavo Gili.

#### 4.20.4 Exposición Ibero-Americana, Seville 1929-1930

1. LEMUS LÓPEZ, Encarnación: *Canarias y la Exposición Iberoamericana de 1929*. Santa Cruz de Tenerife 1988: Caja Insular de Ahorros de Canarias.
2. LEMUS LÓPEZ, Encarnación: *Extremadura y América: la participación regional en la Exposición Ibero-Americana de 1929*. Mérida 1991: Editora Regional de Extremadura.
3. \*PONCE ALBERCA, Julio: *Del poder y sus sombras: José Cruz Conde (1878-1939)*. Cabra 2001: Cajaser.
4. RODRÍGUEZ BERNAL, Eduardo: *La Exposición Ibero-Americana de Sevilla de 1929 a través de la prensa local: su génesis y primeras manifestaciones (1905-1914)*. Sevilla 1981: Diputación Provincial.
5. RODRÍGUEZ BERNAL, Eduardo: *Historia de la Exposición Iberoamericana de Sevilla de 1929*. Sevilla 1994: Excmo. Ayuntamiento.

#### 4.20.5 Exposición Universal, Seville 1992

1. CALVO TEIXEIRA, Luis: *Exposiciones universales: el mundo en Sevilla*. Barcelona 1992: Editorial Labor S.A./RTVE/Expo '92.

2. KLENK, Volker: *Mega-Events als Instrument der Imagepolitik: Eine Mehrmethodenstudie zu Images und Imagewirkungen der universellen Weltausstellung Expo 92*. Berlin 1999: Vistas.
3. \*FINDLING, John E.: Fair Legacies: Expo '92 and Cartuja '93, in: *European Contributions to American Studies* 27 (1994), 181-96.
4. LEON VELA, José: *Sevilla ante la Exposición Universal de 1992; problemas urbanísticos de su implantación*. Sevilla 1986: Instituto de Desarrollo Regional, Universidad de Sevilla.

*Internet Resources*

5. \*Expo92.net.  
<http://www.expo92.net>
6. \*Exposición Universal de Sevilla 1.992.  
<http://www.terra.es/personal/arانبuro/home.htm>
7. \*PEDROSO, Paul: Seville Expo '92 Vision.  
<http://www.solo-photography.com/expovision.htm>

## 4.21 Sweden

### 4.21.1 Allmänna konst- och industriutställningen, Stockholm 1897

1. EKSTRÖM, Anders Erik: *Den utställda världen: Stockholmsutställningen 1897 och 1800-talets världsutställningar*. Stockholm 1994: Nordiska museets Handlingar.
2. PRED, Allan Richard: *Recognizing European Modernities: A Montage of the Present*. London 1995: Routledge.
3. PRED, Allan Richard: Spectacular Articulations of Modernity: The Stockholm Exhibition of 1897, in: *Geografiska Annaler. Series B, Human Geography* 73.1 (1991), 45-84.

## 4.22 Switzerland

### 4.22.0 Switzerland General

1. ARLETTAZ, Gérald: *Les Suisses dans le miroir: les expositions nationales suisses. De Zurich 1883 à l'ex-future expo tessinoise de 1998, en passant par Genève 1896, Berne 1914, Zurich 1939, Lausanne 1964 et l'échec de CH-91*. Lausanne 1991: Payot.
2. EL-WAKIL, Leïla and Pierre VAISSE (eds.): *Genève 1896: regards sur une exposition nationale*. Genève 2000: Georg .
3. GUGERLI, David and Daniel SPEICH: Der Hirtenknabe, der General und die Karte: Nationale Repräsentationsräume in der Schweiz des 19. Jahrhunderts, in: *WerkstattGeschichte* 8.23 (1999), 61-81.
4. HENSEL, Benjamin: *Die Ausstellungsarchitektur der Schweizerischen Landesausstellungen von Bern 1914 und Zürich 1939: Die architektonischen Erscheinungsbilder als Folge von Ausstellungsorganisation und Ausstellungsprinzip. Ein Vergleich zwischen 1914 und 1939*. Ph.D. Thesis, Universität Zürich, 1983.
5. \*TORRIANI, Riccarda: The Dynamics of National Identity: A Comparison of the Swiss National Exhibitions of 1939 and 1964, in: *Journal of Contemporary History* 37.4 (October 2002), 559-73.
6. ZIEGLER, Béatrice: "Der gebremste Katamaran": Nationale Selbstdarstellung an den schweizerischen Landesausstellungen des 20. Jahrhunderts, in: *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Geschichte* 51 (2001), 166-80.

## 4.23 United Kingdom

### 4.23.0 United Kingdom General

1. ALLAN, Ted: Glasgow's Great Exhibitions, in: *World's Fair* 8.4 (Fall 1988), 12-3.

2. BARRINGER, Tim: The South Kensington Museum and the Colonial Project, in: Tim BARRINGER and Tom FLYNN (eds.): *Colonialism and the Object: Empire, Material Culture and the Museum*. London 1998: Routledge, 11-27.
3. BREWER, John: Histories, Exhibitions and Collections: The Invention of National Heritage in Britain 1770-1820, in: Eckhart HELLMUTH and Reinhard STAUBER (eds.): *Nationalismus vor dem Nationalismus*. Hamburg 1998: F. Meiner, 9-20.
4. BRIGGS, Asa: Exhibiting the Nation, in: *History Today* 50.1 (2000), 16-25.
5. BROACKES, Victoria: *Exhibitions and Design Reform*. M.A. Thesis, Royal College of Art/History of Design, 1986.
6. CAMERON, David Kerr: *The English Fair*. Stroud, Gloucestershire 1998: Sutton Publishing.
7. \*DAVIES, Alun C.: The First Irish Industrial Exhibition: Cork 1852, in: *Irish Economic and Society History: Journal of the Economic and Society History Society of Ireland* 11 (1984): 46-59.
8. \*DAVIES, Alun C.: Ireland's Crystal Palace, 1853, in: J.M. GOLDSTROM and L.A. CLARKSON (eds.): *Irish Population, Economy, and Society: Essays in Honour of the Late K.H. Connell*. Oxford 1981: Clarendon Press, 249-70.
9. FLETCHER, F. A. and A. D. BROOKS: *British Exhibitions and Their Postcards. Part I: 1900-1914. Part II: 1915-1979*. London 1978-1979: Fleetway Press.
10. GEPPERT, Alexander C.T.: *The Empire Revisited: Kulturelle Fremdheit und nationale Identität in den britischen Kolonialausstellungen, 1886-1925*. M.A. Thesis, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, 1997.
11. GEPPERT, Alexander C.T.: True Copies: Time and Space Travels at British Imperial Exhibitions, 1880-1930, in: Hartmut BERGHOFF, Barbara KORTE, Ralf SCHNEIDER and Christopher HARVIE (eds.): *The Making of Modern Tourism: The Cultural History of the British Experience, 1600-2000*. Hounds mills, Basingstoke, Hampshire 2002: Palgrave, 223-48.
12. GOLDSMITH, Alistair Lindsay: *The Glasgow International Exhibitions, 1880-1938*. M. Litt. Thesis, University of Strathclyde, 1985.
13. GOLDSMITH, Alistair Lindsay: Glasgow on Show and the Boys in Blue, 1888-1938, in: *History Today* 47.2 (1997), 51-7.
14. GREGORY, Breandan: Staging British India, in: J.S. BRATTON, Richard Allen CAVE, Breandan GREGORY, Heidi J. HOLDER and Michael PICKERING (eds.): *Acts of Supremacy: The British Empire and the Stage, 1790-1930*. Manchester 1991: Manchester University Press, 150-78.
15. GREGORY, Brendan Edward: *The Spectacle Plays and Exhibitions of Imre Kiralfy, 1887-1914*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Manchester, 1988.
16. JOHNSON, Nichola: Briton, Boer and Black in Savage South Africa, in: Susan PEARCE (ed.): *Museums and the Appropriation of Culture*. London 1994: Athlone Press, 174-97.
17. KINCHIN, Perilla and Juliet KINCHIN: *Glasgow's Great Exhibitions: 1888, 1901, 1911, 1938, 1988*. Wendlebury, Bicester, Oxon 1988: White Cockade.
18. KOCHANEK, Lisa A.: Reframing the Freak: From Sideshow to Science, in: *Victorian Periodicals Review* 30.3 (1997), 227-43.
19. KUSAMITSU, Toshio: Great Exhibitions before 1851, in: *History Workshop Journal* 9 (Spring 1980), 70-89.
20. LEVELL, Nicky: *Oriental Visions: Exhibitions, Travel and Collecting in the Victorian Age*. London 2001: Horniman Museum and Gardens.
21. LINDSAY, Donald and E. S. WASHINGTON: *A Portrait of Britain between the Exhibitions, 1851-1951*. Oxford 1952: Clarendon Press.
22. MATHUR, Saloni: *Exhibits of Empire: Visual Displays of Colonial India*. Ph.D. Thesis, New School for Social Research, 1998.
23. MCPHEE, Constance Curran: *The Exemplary Past? British History Subjects in London Exhibitions, 1760-1810*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Pennsylvania, 1995.
24. MOORE, Katharine: The Pan-Britannic Festival: A Tangible but Forlorn Expression of Imperial Unity, in: J.A. MANGAN (ed.): *Pleasure, Profit, Proselytism: British Culture and Sport at Home and Abroad, 1700-1914*. London 1988: Frank Cass, 144-62.
25. MORUS, Iwan Rhys: *Frankenstein's Children: Electricity, Exhibition, and Experiment in Early-Nineteenth-Century London*. Princeton, NJ 1998: Princeton University Press.
26. OLYMPIA EXHIBITION CENTRE: *Olympia: 100 Years of History, 1886-1986*. London 1986.

27. \*ORLOWSKI, Boleslaw: Polacy na londyńskich wystawach powszechnych 1851 i 1862 r [Poles at the London International Exhibitions in 1851 and 1862], in: *Kwartalnik Historii Nauki i Techniki* 32.2 (1987), 415-40.
28. \*REMBOLD, Elfie: *Die festliche Nation: Geschichtsinszenierungen und regionaler Nationalismus in Großbritannien vor dem Ersten Weltkrieg*. Berlin 2000: Philo.
29. RYAN, Deborah S.: *Daily Mail — Ideal Home Exhibition: The Ideal Home through the 20th Century*. London 1997: Hazar Publishing.
30. \*STIER, Bernhard: Wahrnehmung Großbritanniens, deutsche Selbstdarstellung und nationale Frage: Südwestdeutschland auf den Londoner Weltausstellungen der Jahre 1851 und 1862, in: *Zeitschrift für die Geschichte des Oberrheins* 149 (2001), 263-316.
31. Symposium on "Exhibition and Celebration": The RSA and the Great Exhibition of 1851, the Festival of Britain of 1951 and Plans for the Millennium, in: *RSA Journal* 143 (May 1995), 43-59.
32. \*TAYLOR, Roger: *Photographs Exhibited in Britain 1839-1865: A Compendium of Photographers and Their Works / Photographies exposées en Grande-Bretagne de 1839 à 1865: répertoire des photographes et de leurs œuvres*. Ottawa 2002: National Gallery of Canada, Library and Archives / Musée des beaux-arts du Canada, Bibliothèque et archives.
33. WELBOURNE, Julia: *Design Theory and Exhibition Practice in Britain, 1924-1938: The Articulation and Representation of Modernist Design Theory between the Empire Exhibitions*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Essex, 1987.
34. WELTER, Volker M.: Stages of an Exhibition: The Cities and Town Planning Exhibition of Patrick Geddes, in: *Planning History* 20.1 (1998), 25-35.
35. WOODHAM, Jonathan M.: Images of Africa and Design at the British Empire Exhibitions between the Wars, in: *Journal of Design History* 2.1 (1989), 15-33.

#### 4.23.1 Great Exhibition of the Works of Industry of All Nations, London 1851

1. ANDERTON, Paul: Staffordshire and the Setting Up of the Great Exhibition 1851, in: *Staffordshire Studies* 9 (1997), 35-68.
2. ANTHONY, Joseph: *Joseph Paxton: An Illustrated Life of Sir Joseph Paxton, 1803-1865*. Princes Risborough, Buckinghamshire 1992: Shire Publications.
3. \*ASHBEE, C.R., Laurence GOMME, Philip NORMAN et al. (eds.): *The Survey of London. Vol. 38. The Museums Area of South Kensington and Westminster*. London 1975: Athlone Press for the Greater London Council.
4. ATTERBURY, Paul: The Court of a Master: Pugin's Design of the Medieval Court at the Great Exhibition in 1851 Inspired the Gothic Revival, in: *Perspectives on Architecture* 1.3 (June 1994), 34-6.
5. \*AUERBACH, Jeffrey A.: *Exhibiting the Nation: British National Identity and the Great Exhibition of 1851*. Ph.D. Thesis, Yale University, 1995.
6. \*AUERBACH, Jeffrey A.: The Great Exhibition and Historical Memory, in: *Journal of Victorian Culture* 6.1 (Spring 2001), 89-112.
7. AUERBACH, Jeffrey: *The Great Exhibition of 1851: A Nation on Display*. New Haven, CT 1999: Yale University Press.
8. BAILEY, Sydney D.: Parliament and the 1851 Exhibition, in: *Parliamentary Affairs* 4 (1950/51), 311-24.
9. BEAVER, Patrick: *The Crystal Palace, 1851-1936: A Portrait of Victorian Enterprise*. London 1970: Hugh Evelyn.
10. BEAZLEY, Elizabeth: Recreation Centre, Crystal Palace, London, in: *Architectural Review* 136 (1964), 257-64.
11. BENEDICT, Burton: America at the First World's Fair, in: *World's Fair* 5.4 (Fall 1985), 14-6.
12. BENNETT, Jim: *Science at the Great Exhibition*. Cambridge 1983: Whipple Museum of the History of Science.
13. BILLINGE, Mark: Trading History, Reclaiming the Past: The Crystal Palace as Icon, in: Gerry KEARNS and Chris PHILO (eds.): *Selling Places: The City as Cultural Capital, Past and Present*. Oxford 1993: Pergamon Press, 103-31.
14. BIRD, Anthony: *Paxton's Palace*. London 1976: Cassell.

15. \*BIZUP, Joseph: "What You Ought to Learn": Industrial Culture and the Exhibition of 1851, in: Joseph BIZUP: *Manufacturing Culture: Vindications of Early Victorian Industry*. Charlottesville 2003: University of Virginia Press, 147-76, 210.
16. BOLLENBECK, Georg: Industrialisierung und ästhetische Wahrnehmung: Bemerkungen zur Weltausstellung London 1851, in: Wolfgang DROST (ed.): *Fortschrittsglaube und Dekadenzbewußtsein im Europa des 19. Jahrhunderts: Literatur, Kunst, Kulturgeschichte*. Heidelberg 1986: C. Winter, 289-98.
17. \*BONYTHON, Elizabeth and Anthony BURTON: *The Great Exhibitor: The Life and Work of Henry Cole*. London 2003: V & A Publications.
18. BONYTHON, Elizabeth: The Planning of the Great Exhibition of 1851, in: *Journal of the Royal Society of Arts* 143.5459 (May 1995), 45-8.
19. \*BOSBACH, Franz and John R. DAVIS (eds.): *Die Weltausstellung von 1851 und ihre Folgen. The Great Exhibition and Its Legacy*. München 2002: K. G. Saur.
20. BRIGGS, Asa: The Crystal Palace and the Men of 1851, in: Asa BRIGGS: *Victorian People*. Harmondsworth 1965: Penguin, 23-59.
21. BRINO, Giovanni: *Crystal Palace: cronaca di un'avventura progettuale*. Genova 1995: Sagep.
22. CARRIERE, Marius: Samuel Bond and the Crystal Palace Medal, in: *West Tennessee Historical Society Papers* 41 (1987), 1-3.
23. CHADWICK, George F.: *The Works of Joseph Paxton, 1803-1865*. London 1961: Architectural Press.
24. \*CHECKLAND, Olive: The Great Exhibition as a Cultural Bridge, in: Olive CHECKLAND: *Japan and Britain after 1859: Creating Cultural Bridges*. New York 2003: RoutledgeCurzon, 14-28.
25. \*COLQUHOUN, Kate: *A Thing in Disguise: The Visionary Life of Joseph Paxton*. London 2003: Fourth Estate.
26. COLVIN, Peter: Muhammad Ali Pasha, the Great Exhibition of 1851, and the School of Oriental and African Studies Library, in: *Libraries & Culture*, 33.3 (Summer 1998), 249-59.
27. CORFE, Tom: *The Great Exhibition*. London 1979: Cambridge University Press.
28. *Crystal Palace: The Structure, Its Antecedents and Its Immediate Progeny*. Northampton, MA 1976: Smith College.
29. CUNLIFFE, Marcus: America at the Great Exhibition of 1851, in: *American Quarterly* 3.2 (Summer 1951), 115-26.
30. DALZELL, Robert F.: *American Participation in the Great Exhibition of 1851*. Amherst, MA 1960: Amherst College Press.
31. DAVIS, John R.: *The Great Exhibition*. Stroud, Gloucestershire 1999: Sutton Publishing.
32. DE MARÉ, Eric Samuel: *London 1851: The Year of the Great Exhibition*. London 1972: Folio Society.
33. DODDS, John Wendell: *The Age of Paradox: A Biography of England, 1841-1851*. London 1953: V. Gollancz.
34. DOYLE, Peter and Eric ROBINSON: The Victorian "Geological Illustrations" of Crystal Palace Park, in: *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 104.3 (1993), 181-94.
35. EDWARDS, Alison and Keith WYNCOLL (eds.): "*The Crystal Palace Is on Fire!*" *Memories of the 30th November 1936*. London 1986: Crystal Palace Foundation.
36. FAY, Charles Ryle: *Palace of Industry, 1851: A Study of the Great Exhibition and Its Fruits*. Cambridge 1951: Cambridge University Press.
37. FFRENCH, Yvonne: *The Great Exhibition, 1851*. London 1950: Harvill Press.
38. FRIEMERT, Chup: *Die gläserne Arche: Kristallpalast London 1851 und 1854*. München 1984: Prestel.
39. FULFORD, Roger: The Prince Consort, Victorian Philosopher: 1851, His Vision of Industry and Art, in: *Architectural Review* 109.653 (1951), 274-8.
40. GASKELL, S. Martin: *Model Housing: From the Great Exhibition to the Festival of Britain*. London 1987: Mansell.
41. GIBBS-SMITH, C.H.: The Great Exhibition of 1851, in: *Architect and Building News* 197 (17 February 1950), 170-2.
42. GIBBS-SMITH, C.H.: *The Great Exhibition of 1851*. 2d ed. London 1981: H.M.S.O.
43. GIBBS-SMITH, C.H.: *The Great Exhibition of 1851: A Commemorative Album*. London 1950: H.M.S.O.

44. GREEN, Charlotte Krack: *The Great Exhibition of 1851 and the Mid-Century Works of Dickens, Kingsley, and Carlyle*. Ph.D. Thesis, Ohio State University, 1978.
45. HALTERN, Utz: *Die Londoner Weltausstellung von 1851: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der bürgerlich-industriellen Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert*. Münster 1971: Aschendorff.
46. HALTERN, Utz: The Society of Arts and Some International Aspects of the Great Exhibition of 1851, Parts 1-2, in: *Journal of the Royal Society of Arts* 116.5142 (May 1968), 539-42; 116.5143 (June 1968), 620-22.
47. HELLER, Alfred: London: In Search of the Crystal Palace, in: *World's Fair* 7.1 (Winter 1987), 10-2.
48. \*HIX, John: The Crystal Palace and After, in: John Hix: *The Glasshouse*. London 1996: Phaidon, 176-213.
49. HOBHOUSE, Christopher: *1851 and the Crystal Palace: Being an Account of the Great Exhibition and Its Contents; of Sir Joseph Paxton; and of the Erection, the Subsequent History and the Destruction of His Masterpiece*. New York 1937: E.P. Dutton.
50. \*HOBHOUSE, Hermione: *The Crystal Palace and the Great Exhibition: Art, Science and Productive Industry: A History of the Royal Commission for the Exhibition of 1851*. London 2002: Athlone Press.
51. HOBHOUSE, Hermione: The Legacy of the Great Exhibition, in: *Journal of the Royal Society of Arts* 143.5459 (1995), 48-52.
52. HOBHOUSE, Hermione: Prinz Albert und die Weltausstellung von 1851, in: Wilfried ROGASCH (ed.): *Victoria & Albert, Vicky & The Kaiser: Ein Kapitel deutsch-englischer Familiengeschichte*. Ostfildern-Ruit 1997: G. Hatje, 87-98.
53. \*HOPKINS, David: Art & Industry: Coalbrookdale Co. and the Great Exhibition, in: *History Today* 52.2 (February 2002), 19-25.
54. HOWARTH, Patrick: *The Year Is 1851*. London 1951: Collins/London 1975: White Lion.
55. HUGHES Thomas Parke: *Industry through the Crystal Palace: A Study of the Great Exhibition Held in London, 1851*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Virginia, 1953.
56. HYDE, Ralph: A "Handy" Map, in: *Map Collector* 35 (June 1896), 47.
57. JOHANSEN, S.: The Great Exhibition of 1851: A Precipice in Time?, in: *Victorian Review* 22.1 (Summer 1996), 59-64.
58. KEELER, N.B.: Illustrating the Reports by the Juries of the Great Exhibition of 1851: Talbot, Henneman, and Their Failed Commission, in *History of Photography* 6.3 (1982), 257-72.
59. KESTEVEN, G.R.: *1851: Britain Shows the World*. London 1968: Chatto & Windus.
60. KIHLSTEDT, Folke T.: The Crystal Palace, in: *Scientific American* 251.4 (October 1984), 132-43.
61. KING, Edmund: The Great Exhibition in Hyde Park and Its Publications, in: *Journal of the Royal Society of Arts* 144.5475 (December 1996), 58-62.
62. KISS, Ken, Steven K. JONES and Angus BUCHANAN: Brunel and the Crystal Palace, in: *Industrial Archaeology Review* 17.1 (Autumn 1994), 7-21.
63. \*LANDON, P.: Great Exhibitions: Representations of the Crystal Palace in Mayhew, Dickens, and Dostoevsky, in: *Nineteenth-Century Contexts* 20 (1997), 27-59.
64. LANGDON-DAVIES, John: *The Great Exhibition 1851: A Collection of Documents*. London 1968: J. Cape.
65. LEAPMAN, Michael: *The World for a Shilling: How the Great Exhibition of 1851 Shaped a Nation*. London 2001: Headline.
66. \*LEHMKUHL, Ursula: Una mietitrice come catalizzatore: la Great Exhibition del 1851 e la costruzione sociale della relazione speciale anglo-americana, in: Alexander C.T. GEPPERT and Massimo BAIONI (eds.): *Esposizioni in Europa tra Otto e Novecento: Spazi, organizzazione, rappresentazioni*. Milano 2004: FrancoAngeli [Special issue of *Memoria e Ricerca: Rivista di storia contemporanea* 17 (settembre-dicembre 2004)], 141-64.
67. LIEBERMAN, Ralph: The Crystal Palace: A Late Twentieth-Century View of Its Changing Place in Architectural History and Criticism, in: *AA Files* 12 (Summer 1986), 46-58.
68. LUBBOCK, Jules: Design Reform and the Great Exhibition, in: Jules LUBBOCK: *The Tyranny of Taste: The Politics of Architecture and Design in Britain 1550-1960*. New Haven, CT 1995: Yale University Press, 248-70.

69. LUCKHURST, Kenneth W.: The Great Exhibition of 1851: Three Cantor Lectures, in: *Journal of the Royal Society of Arts* (20 April 1951), 413-56.
70. LUTCHMANSINGH, Larry D.: Commodity Exhibitionism at the London Great Exhibition of 1851, in: *Annals of Scholarship* 7.2 (1990), 203-16.
71. LYON, T. Edgar: In Praise of Babylon: Church Leadership at the 1851 Great Exhibition in London, in: *Journal of Mormon History* 14 (1988), 49-61.
72. MACTAGGART, Peter and Ann MACTAGGART (eds.): *Musical Instruments in the 1851 Exhibition: A Transcription of the Entries of Musical Interest from the Official Illustrated Catalogue of the Great Exhibition of the Art and Industry of All Nations, with Additional Material from Contemporary Sources*. Welwyn 1986: Mac & Me.
73. MAINARDI, Patricia: The Unbuilt Picture Gallery at the 1851 Great Exhibition, in: *Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians* 45.3 (September 1986), 294-99.
74. MARNY, Dominique: *Crystal Palace*. Paris 1985: Trévise/Paris 1986: Librairie générale française.
75. MCCARTHY, Steve: *The Crystal Palace Dinosaurs: The Story of the World's First Prehistoric Sculptures*. London 1994: Crystal Palace Foundation.
76. McKEAN, John: *Crystal Palace: Joseph Paxton and Charles Fox*. London 1994: Phaidon Press.
77. MCKENDRY, V.: Hegemony at Home: Queen Victoria and the Great Exhibition of 1851: The Queen, the Press, and the Visual Rhetoric of Familial Love, in: *Nineteenth Century Prose* 24.1 (1997), 89-104.
78. \*MERSMANN, Arndt: "A True Test and a Living Picture": Repräsentationen der Londoner Weltausstellung von 1851. Trier 2001: WVT.
79. MORRIS, R. J.: Leeds and the Crystal Palace, in: *Victorian Studies* 13 (March 1970), 283-300.
80. MUSGRAVE, Michael: *The Musical Life of the Crystal Palace*. Cambridge 1995: Cambridge University Press.
81. OLIVER, Richard: The Ordnance Survey and the Great Exhibition of 1851, in: *Map Collector* 50 (1990), 24-28.
82. PELLI, Cesar: Joseph Paxton's Crystal Palace, in: *Architecture and Urbanism* 2.113 (February 1980), 3-14.
83. PETROSKI, Henry: The Amazing Crystal Palace, in: *Technology Review* 86.5 (July 1983), 18-28.
84. PEVSNER, Nikolaus: *High Victorian Design: A Study of the Exhibits of 1851*. London 1951: Architectural Press.
85. PIGGOTT, Jan R.: *The Crystal Palace at Sydenham and the Architectural Courts*. London 1987: Dulwich College.
86. PIKE, Edgar Royston: *Human Documents of the Victorian Golden Age (1850-1875)*. London 1967: Allen & Unwin.
87. PURBRICK, Louise: Crystal Palace Revisited, Once Again, in: *Art History* 15 (March 1992), 116-9.
88. PURBRICK, Louise (ed.): *The Great Exhibition of 1851*. Manchester 2001: Manchester University Press.
89. \*PURBRICK, Louise: The South Kensington Museum: The Building of the House of Henry Cole, in: Marcia POINTON (ed.): *Art Apart: Art Institutions and Ideology across England and North America*. Manchester 1994: Manchester University Press, 69-86.
90. REED, Nicholas: *Camille Pissarro at Crystal Palace: A Tour of the Crystal Palace Area, to Include All Seventeen of the Viewpoints Painted by Camille Pissarro in 1870-71*. London 1993: Lilburne Press.
91. REEVES, Graham: *Palace of the People*. London 1986.
92. RICHARDS, Thomas: *The Commodity Culture of Victorian England: Advertising and Spectacle, 1851-1941*. Stanford, CA 1990: Stanford University Press/London 1991: Verso.
93. \*SCHULTZ, Heiner: Angst — Gefühl — Versicherung: Ein Versuch über Folgen der Industrialisierung für das Bewusstsein im 19. Jahrhundert, in: *Kursbuch* 61 (Oktober 1980), 95-117.
94. SCOTT, Pat, Alison EDWARDS and Eileen PULFER (eds.): *The Perfect Playground: Childhood Memories of the Crystal Palace*. London 1990: Crystal Palace Foundation.
95. SHORT, Audrey: *The Great Exhibition of 1851*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Cincinnati, 1968.

96. SHORT, Audrey: Workers under Glass in 1851, in: *Victorian Studies* 10 (1966-67), 193-202.
97. SPARLING, Tobin Andrews: *The Great Exhibition: A Question of Taste*. New Haven, CT 1982: Yale Center for British Art.
98. TARSHIS, D.K.: The Koh-i-Noor Diamond and Its Glass Replica at the Crystal-Palace Exhibition, in: *Journal of Glass Studies* 42 (2000), 133-43.
99. TIMMONS, G.: Science and Science Education in Schools after the Great Exhibition, in: *Endeavour* 25.3 (2001), 109-20.
100. TOULOUSE, Gilbert: *Crystal Palace*. Paris 1980: Belfond.
101. TOWNDROW, Kenneth Romney: *Alfred Stevens: Architectural Sculptor, Painter, and Designer*. London 1939: Constable.
102. \*TRIPPI, Peter: Industrial Arts and the Exhibition Ideal, in: Malcolm BAKER and Brenda RICHARDSON (eds.): *A Grand Design: The Art of the Victoria and Albert Museum*. New York 1997: Harry N. Abrams/Baltimore 1997: Baltimore Museum of Art, 78-88, 397-398.
103. VAN VOORST TOT VOORST, J.M.W: Nederland op de Wereldtentoonstelling van 1851 te London, in: *Nederlands kunsthistorisch jaarboek/Netherlands Yearbook for History of Art* 31 (1980), 475-92.
104. WAGNER, Monika: Vom Ewigen und Flüchtigen zum ewig Flüchtigen: Die erste Londoner Weltausstellung als Wahrnehmungsproblem, in: Thomas KOEBNER and Sigrid WEIGEL (eds.): *Nachmärz: Der Ursprung der ästhetischen Moderne in einer nachrevolutionären Konstellation*. Opladen 1996: Westdeutscher Verlag, 209-29.
105. WALTON, Whitney: *France at the Crystal Palace: Bourgeois Taste and Artisan Manufacture in the Nineteenth Century*. Berkeley 1992: University of California Press.
106. WARE, Michael E.: *Historic Fairground Scenes*. Buxton 1977: Moorland.
107. WEDGWOOD, Alexandra: The Mediaeval Court, in: Paul ATTENBURY and Clive WAINWRIGHT (eds.): *Pugin: A Gothic Passion*. New Haven, CT 1994: Yale University Press, 237-45.
108. WERNER, Ernst: *Der Kristallpalast zu London 1851*. Düsseldorf 1970: Werner-Verlag.
109. WIHL, Gary: "Neither a Palace nor of Crystal": Ruskin and the Architecture of the Great Exhibition, in: *Architectura: Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Baukunst* 13.2 (1983), 187-202.
110. \*YAGOU, Artemis: Facing the West: Greece in the Great Exhibition of 1851, in: *Design Issues* 19.4 (2003), 82-90.
111. \*YOUNG, Paul: *The Great Exhibition of 1851: Making Sense of the World?*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Manchester, 2002.
112. ZARETSKAIA, Diana Mikhailovna: Rossiia na Vsemirnoi vystavke 1851 goda [Russia at the 1851 World's Fair], in: *Voprosy istorii* 7 (1986), 180-5.

#### *Internet Resources*

113. \*GREENHALGH, Michael: ArtServe, Australian National University [photographs and descriptions of objets d'art exhibited at the 1851 fair in London].  
The Great Exhibition: By Exhibitor  
<http://rubens.anu.edu.au/htdocs/bytype/prints/greatexhib/byexhibitor/>  
The Great Exhibition: By Medium  
<http://rubens.anu.edu.au/htdocs/bytype/prints/greatexhib/bymedium/>  
The Great Exhibition: By Type  
<http://rubens.anu.edu.au/htdocs/bytype/prints/greatexhib/bytype/>
114. LANDOW, George P.: The Crystal Palace, or The Great Exhibition of 1851: An Overview.  
<http://www.victorianweb.org/history/1851/1851ov.html>
115. \*NICOLAI, Bernd et al., Universität Trier: Welcome to Great Exhibition of Industries of All Nations, from May 1st to October 15th 1851.  
<http://www.uni-trier.de/uni/fb3/kunstgeschichte/nicolai/html/home.htm>

#### 4.23.2 International Exhibition, London 1862

1. BOLCHINI, Piero: L'esposizione internazionale di Londra del 1862 e l'Italia: La scelta e il trasferimento delle tecniche, in: *Rivista di storia economica* 3.1 (febbraio 1986), 1-40.
2. BRADFORD, Betty: The Brick Palace of 1862, in: *Architectural Review* 132.785 (July 1962), 15-21.

3. The Exhibition Building of 1862, in: *Survey of London*. Vol. 38: *The Museums Area of South Kensington and Westminster*. London 1975: Athlone Press, 137-47.
4. \*NEVES, Margarida de Souza: A “machina” e o indígena: O império do Brasil e a Exposição Internacional de 1862, in: Alda HEIZER and Antonio Augusto Passos VIDEIRA: *Ciência, civilização e império nos trópicos*. Rio de Janeiro 2001: Access.
5. PIETSCH, Herbert: Vorzeichen: Arbeiter, Bismarck, Bucher, Krupp, Lassalle, Marx bei der Weltausstellung in London 1862, in: *Geschlechterverhältnisse — Sexualität*. Berlin 1992: Institut für Kulturwissenschaften, 184-91.
6. \*SWEET, Jonathan: Colonial Exhibition Design: The Tasmanian Timber Tower at the London International Exhibition, 1862, in: *Papers and Proceedings of the Tasmanian Historical Research Association* 44.4 (1997), 241-51.
7. VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM: *The International Exhibition of 1862*. London 1962: H.M.S.O.
8. WILDMAN, Stephen: The International Exhibition of 1862: The Medieval Court, in: Joanna BANHAM and Jennifer HARRIS (eds.): *William Morris and the Middle Ages: A Collection of Essays*. Manchester 1984: Manchester University Press, 124-47.
9. WILDMAN, Stephen: J.G. Crace and the Decoration of the 1862 International Exhibition, in Megan ALDRICH (ed.): *The Craces: Royal Decorators 1768-1899*. Brighton 1990: Murray, 146-55.
10. WOLGAST, Eike: Ein Mecklenburger auf der Londoner Weltausstellung 1862, in: *Mecklenburgische Jahrbücher* 108 (1991), 119-27.

#### 4.23.3 International Exhibition, London 1874

1. TRAPP, Frank Anderson: The London International Exhibition of Art and Industry, 1874, in: *Connoisseur* 187.754 (December 1974), 274-7.

#### 4.23.4 International Health Exhibition, London 1884

1. ADAMS, Annmarie: The Healthy Victorian City: The Old London Street at the International Health Exhibition of 1884, in: Zeynep ÇELIK, Diane FAVRO and Richard INGERSOLL (eds.): *Streets: Critical Perspectives on Public Space*. Berkeley 1994: University of California Press, 203-12.

#### 4.23.5 Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London 1886

1. \*MATHUR, Saloni: Living Ethnological Exhibits: The Case of 1886, in: *Cultural Anthropology* 15 (2000), 492-524.

#### 4.23.6 American Exhibition, London 1887

1. BENEDICT, Burton: The American Exhibition of 1887: How Buffalo Bill Captured London, in: *World's Fair* 5.2 (Spring 1985), 1-4.

#### 4.23.7 International Exhibition, Glasgow 1888

1. HUNTER, Stanley K.: *Kelvingrove and the 1888 Exhibition: International Exhibition of Industry, Science & Art, Glasgow 1888*. Glasgow 1990: Privately published.

#### 4.23.8 Irish International Exhibition, London 1907

1. TURPIN, John: Ireland's Progress: The Dublin Exhibition of 1907, in: *Ire-Ireland* 17.1 (1982), 31-8.

#### 4.23.9 Franco-British Exhibition, London 1908

1. COOMBES, Annie E.: The Franco-British Exhibition: Packaging Empire in Edwardian England, in: Jane BECKETT and Deborah CHERRY (eds.): *The Edwardian Era*. Oxford 1987: Phaidon and Barbican Art Gallery, 152-66.
2. COOMBES, Annie E.: *Reinventing Africa: Museums, Material Culture and Popular Imagination in Late Victorian and Edwardian England*. New Haven, CT 1994: Yale University Press.
3. GREENHALGH, Paul: Art, Politics and Society at the Franco-British Exhibition of 1908, in: *Art History* 8.4 (December 1985), 434-52.
4. JAMES, Godfrey: *London: The Western Reaches*. London 1950: Robert Hale.
5. KNIGHT, Donald R.: *The Exhibitions, Great White City, Shepherds Bush, London: 70th Anniversary, 1908-1978*. New Barnet 1978: Privately published.
6. MATTHEWS, George R.: The Controversial Olympic Games of 1908 as Viewed by the *New York Times* and the *Times of London*, in: *Journal of Sport History* 7.2 (Summer 1980), 40-53.

#### 4.23.10 Japan-British Exhibition, London 1910

1. \*CHECKLAND, Olive: The Japan British Exhibition, London, 1910, in: Olive CHECKLAND: *Japan and Britain after 1859: Creating Cultural Bridges*. New York 2003: RoutledgeCurzon, 171-83.
2. HOTTA-LISTER, Ayako: *The Japan-British Exhibition of 1910: Gateway to the Island Empire of the East*. Richmond, Surrey 1999: Japan Library.

#### 4.23.11 Glasgow History Exhibition, 1911

1. REMBOLD, Elfie: Negotiating Scottish Identity: The Glasgow History Exhibition 1911, in: *National Identities* 1.3 (1999), 265-186.

#### 4.23.12 British Empire Exhibition, Wembley 1924-1925

1. AUGUST, Thomas G.: Art and Empire — Wembley, 1924, in: *History Today* 43 (October 1993), 38-44.
2. AUGUST, Thomas G.: The West Indies Play Wembley, in: *New West Indian Guide* 66.3-4 (1992), 193-206.
3. COMBES, R.A.: *The British Empire Exhibition Wembley 1924*. B.A. Thesis, University of Liverpool, 1986.
4. HEAVER, B.: Wembley — The New National Stadium: Developments to Date and Plans for the Future, in: P.D. THOMPSON, J.J.A. TOLLOCZKO and J.N. CLARKE (eds.): *Stadia, Arenas and Grandstands: Design, Construction and Operation*. London 1998: E & FN Spon, 229-33.
5. HEWLETT, Geoffrey, A.H. MURGATROYD and Win CUNNINGTON (eds.): *A History of Wembley*. London 1979: Brent Library Service.
6. HEWLETT, Geoffrey: The Landscaping of Wembley Park at the Exhibition, in: *Wembley History Society Journal* 6 (1987), 81-9.
7. HEWLETT, Geoffrey: The Wembley Coal Mine, in: *Wembley Historical Society Journal* 6.5 (Winter 1987), 97-103.
8. HILL, Jeff and Francesco VARRASI: Creating Wembley: The Construction of a National Monument, in: *Sports Historian* 17.2 (November 1997), 28-43.
9. KNIGHT, Donald R. and Alan D. SABEY: *The Lion Roars at Wembley: British Empire Exhibition 60th Anniversary 1924-1925*. London 1984: Privately published.
10. PERKINS, Mike and William E. TONKIN: *Postcards of the British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1924 & 1925*. Chippenham, Wiltshire 1994: Anthony Rowe.
11. \*ROSS, Cathy: Britain, in: Cathy Ross: *Twenties London: A City in the Jazz Age*. London 2003: Philip Wilson Publishers, 67-82.
12. SABEY, Alan D.: *The British Empire Exhibition Stamps of 1924 and 1925*. London 1999: Royal Mail.
13. SAUNDERS, Matthew: End of an Empire? Palace of Engineering, 1924 British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, in: *Concrete Quarterly* (April/June 1978), 24-5.

14. WALTHEW, Kenneth: The British Empire Exhibition of 1924, in: *History Today* 31 (August 1981), 34-9.
15. WEMBLEY HISTORY SOCIETY: *The British Empire Exhibition Wembley 1924: Fiftieth Anniversary*. Wembley 1974.

#### 4.23.13 Empire Exhibition, Glasgow 1938

1. BAXTER, J. Neil: Thomas S. Tait and the Glasgow Empire Exhibition 1938, in: *Journal of the Thirties Society* 4 (1984), 26-30.
2. CRAMPSEY, Robert A.: *The Empire Exhibition of 1938: The Last Durbar*. Edinburgh 1988: Mainstream.
3. GARDINER, Leslie: Putting Out More Flags: Great Empire Exhibition, 1938, in: *Country Life* 182.18 (15 May 1988), 189-90.
4. MCARTHUR, Colin: The Dialectic of National Identity: The Glasgow Empire Exhibition of 1938, in: Tony BENNETT, Colin MERCER and Janet WOOLLACOTT (eds.): *Popular Culture and Social Relations*. Milton Keynes 1986: Open University Press, 117-34.

#### 4.23.14 Britain Can Make it Exhibition, London 1946

1. MAGUIRE, Patrick J. and Jonathan M. WOODHAM (eds.): *Design and Cultural Politics in Post-War Britain: The "Britain Can Make It" Exhibition of 1946*. London 1997: Leicester University Press.

#### 4.23.15 Festival of Britain, London 1951

1. BANHAM, Mary and Bevis HILLIER (eds.): *A Tonic to the Nation: The Festival of Britain 1951*. London 1976: Thames and Hudson.
2. \*CONEKIN, Becky Elizabeth: "The Autobiography of a Nation": *The 1951 Festival of Britain*. Manchester 2003: Manchester University Press.
3. CONEKIN, Becky Elizabeth: *The Autobiography of a Nation: The 1951 Festival of Britain, Representing Britain in the Post-War Era*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Michigan, 1999
4. CONEKIN, Becky Elizabeth: "Here Is the Modern World Itself": The Festival of Britain's Representations of the Future, in: Becky Elizabeth CONEKIN, Frank MORT and Chris WATERS (eds.): *Moments of Modernity: Reconstructing Britain, 1945-1964*. London 1999: Rivers Oram Press, 228-46, 278-81.
5. CRUICKSHANK, Dan: The Dome of Discovery, in: *Architectural Review* 197.1175 (1995), 80-5.
6. FORGAN, Sophie: Festival of Science and the Two Cultures: Science, Design and Display in the Festival of Britain, 1951, in: *British Journal for the History of Science* 31.2 (1998), 217-40.
7. \*FRAYN, Michael: Festival, in: Michael SISSONS and Philip FRENCH (eds.): *Age of Austerity*. Oxford 1986: Oxford University Press, 307-26.
8. GAMES, Abram: The Festival of Britain Symbol, in: *Journal of the Royal Society of Arts* 143.5459 (1995), 55-6.
9. LEVENTHAL, F.M.: "A Tonic to the Nation": The Festival of Britain, 1951, in: *Albion* 27.3 (Fall 1995), 445-53.
10. TONKIN, Bill and George SIMNER: *Post Cards and Related Collectibles of the Festival of Britain*. West Wickam 2001: Exhibition Study Group.
11. WRIGHT, Paul, Sir: The Festival of Britain: Some Memories, in: *Journal of the Royal Society of Arts* 143.5459 (May 1995), 52-5.

### **4.24 United States of America**

#### 4.24.0 USA General

1. ACKERMANN, Marsha E.: *Cold Comfort: The Air Conditioning of America*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Michigan, 1996.

2. ANDERSON, Norman D.: *Ferris Wheels: An Illustrated History*. Bowling Green, OH 1992: Bowling Green State University Popular Press.
3. ANDREWS, William D.: Women and the Fairs of 1876 and 1893, in: *Hayes Historical Journal* 1.3 (1977), 173-83.
4. \*BATES, Cheryl Lei: *The Life and Times of Gilbert Aubrey Davidson*. M.A. Thesis, University of San Diego, 1995.
5. \*BEEZLEY, Paul Richard: *Exhibiting Visions of a New South: Mississippi and the World's Fairs, 1884-1904*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Mississippi, 1999.
6. BENSON, Gwen Young: *The Facade and the Reality: World's Fairs Celebrate Progress and Unity While American Novelists Reveal Social Disparity and Individual Isolation*. Ph.D. Thesis, Oklahoma State University, 1997.
7. BLAISDELL, Marilyn: *San Francisciana: Photographs of 3 Worlds [sic] Fairs*. San Francisco 1994: Privately published.
8. BOKOVOY, Matthew Francis: *San Diego's Expositions as "Islands on the Land", 1915, 1935: Southwestern Culture, Race, and Class in Southern California*. Ph.D. Thesis, Temple University, 1999.
9. BRAUN, Judith Elise: *The North American Indian Exhibits at the 1876 and 1893 World Expositions: The Influence of Scientific Thought on Popular Attitudes*. M.A. Thesis, George Washington University, 1975.
10. \*BREISCH, Kenneth, Marilyn SYMMES, Stephen VAN DYK and Bart BARLOW: Fountains as Spectacle at International Expositions, in: Marilyn SYMMES (ed.): *Fountains: Splash and Spectacle: Water and Design from the Renaissance to the Present*. New York 1998: Rizzoli International Publications in association with Cooper-Hewitt, National Design Museum, Smithsonian Institution, 104-21.
11. \*BROWN, Julie K.: *Making Culture Visible: The Public Display of Photography at Fairs, Expositions and Exhibitions in the United States, 1847-1900*. Amsterdam 2001: Harwood Academic Publishers.
12. CAWELTI, John G.: America on Display: The World's Fairs of 1876, 1893, 1933, in: Frederic Cople JAHER (ed.): *The Age of Industrialism in America: Essays in Social Structure and Cultural Values*. New York 1968: Free Press/London 1968: Collier-Macmillan, 317-63.
13. CHANDLER, Arthur: The Towers of San Francisco, in: *World's Fair* 4.3 (Summer 1984), 6-7.
14. CHRISTMAN, Florence: *The Romance of Balboa Park*. San Diego 1985: San Diego Historical Society.
15. CORDATO, Mary Frances: *Representing the Expansion of Woman's Sphere: Women's Work and Culture at the World's Fairs of 1876, 1893, and 1904*. Ph.D. Thesis, New York University, 1989.
16. CORN, Joseph J. and Brian HORRIGAN: *Yesterday's Tomorrows: Past Visions of the American Future*. New York 1984: Summit Books.
17. DARNEY, Virginia Grant: *Women and World's Fairs: American International Expositions, 1876-1904*. Ph.D. Thesis, Emory University, 1982.
18. DAVIS, Mary Roberts: *The Atlanta Industrial Expositions of 1881 and 1895: Expressions of the Philosophy of the New South*. M.A. Thesis, Emory University, 1952.
19. FINDLING, John E.: *Chicago's Great World's Fairs*. Manchester 1994: Manchester University Press.
20. FINDLING, John E.: On Centennials, in: *World's Fair* 14.1 (January/February/March 1994), 9.
21. \*HADDOW, Robert H.: *Pavilions of Plenty: Exhibiting American Culture Abroad in the 1950s*. Washington, DC 1997: Smithsonian Institution.
22. \*HARRIS, Leo J.: "Wrecking to Save": The Chicago House Wrecking Company, in: *Journal of the West* 38.4 (October 1999), 65-74.
23. \*HARRIS, Moira F.: Breweries, Medals and Three World's Fairs, in: *American Breweriana Journal* 102 (January-February 2000), 12-7.
24. HARRIS, Neil: All the World a Melting Pot? Japan at American Fairs, 1876-1904, in: Akira IRIYE (ed.): *Mutual Images: Essays in American-Japanese Relations*. Cambridge, MA 1975: Harvard University Press, 24-54 [Reprinted in: Neil HARRIS: *Cultural Excursions: Marketing Appetites and Cultural Tastes in Modern America*. Chicago 1990: University of Chicago Press, 29-55].

25. \*HARRIS, Neil: Expository Expositions: Preparing for the Theme Parks, in: Karal Ann MARLING (ed.): *Designing Disney's Theme Parks: The Architecture of Reassurance*. Paris 1997: Flammarion, 19-27.
26. \*HARRIS, Neil: Museums, Merchandising, and Popular Taste: The Struggle for Influence, in: Ian M.G. QUIMBY (ed.): *Material Culture and the Study of American Life*. New York 1978: W.W. Norton, 140-74 [Reprinted in: Neil HARRIS: *Cultural Excursions: Marketing Appetites and Cultural Tastes in Modern America*. Chicago 1990: University of Chicago Press, 56-81].
27. HARVEY, Bruce Gordon: *World's Fairs in a Southern Accent: Atlanta, Nashville, and Charleston, 1895-1902*. Ph.D. Thesis, Vanderbilt University, 1998.
28. HELLER, Alfred: Tomorrow Camel!, in: *World's Fair*, 9.2 (April/May/June 1989), 2.
29. HELLER, Alfred: World's Fair, in: *Stanford Magazine* (Spring 1982), 44-7.
30. HERRON, Kristin Stacy: *Destined to Be Forgotten: Souvenirs of American World's Fairs, 1853-1893*. M.A. Thesis, University of Delaware, 1993.
31. HORRIGAN, Brian: The Home of Tomorrow, 1927-1945, in: Joseph J. CORN (ed.): *Imagining Tomorrow: History, Technology, and the American Future*. Cambridge, MA 1986: MIT Press, 137-63.
32. HUNTER, Stanley K.: *Footsteps at the American World's Fairs: The International Exhibitions of Chicago, New York & Philadelphia, 1853-1965, Revisited in 1993*. Glasgow 1996: Exhibition Study Group.
33. JACKSON, George: *History of Centennials, Expositions and World Fairs; also, The Fundamental Principles of Successful County and State Fairs*. Lincoln, NE 1939: Wekesser-Brinkman.
34. JACKSON, Joy J.: *New Orleans in the Gilded Age: Politics and Urban Progress, 1880-1896*. Baton Rouge 1969: Louisiana Historical Association for the Louisiana State University Press.
35. \*JAKLE, John A.: Lighting the World's Fairs, in John A. JAKLE: *City Lights: Illuminating the American Night*. Baltimore 2001: Johns Hopkins University Press, 143-68, 272-4.
36. JENKINS, David: Object Lessons and Ethnographic Displays: Museums, Exhibitions and the Making of American Anthropology, in: *Comparative Studies in Society and History* 36 (1994), 242-70.
37. JUSSIM, Estelle: Expositions: History Captured by Photography, in: Estelle JUSSIM: *Visual Communication and the Graphic Arts: Photographic Technologies in the Nineteenth Century*. New York 1974: R.R. Bowker, 279-95.
38. KIHLSTEDT, Folke Tyko: *Formal and Structural Innovations in American Exposition Architecture: 1901-1939*. Ph.D. Thesis, Northwestern University, 1973.
39. KIHLSTEDT, Folke Tyko: Utopia Realized: The World's Fairs of the 1930s, in: Joseph J. CORN (ed.): *Imagining Tomorrow: History, Technology, and the American Future*. Cambridge, MA 1986: MIT Press, 97-118.
40. LARSON, Judy L.: *Three Southern World's Fairs: Cotton States and International Exposition, Atlanta, 1895; Tennessee Centennial, Nashville, 1897; South Carolina Inter-State and West Indian Exposition, Charleston, 1901/2: Creating Regional Self-Portraits through Expositions*. Ph.D. Thesis, Emory University, 1998.
41. LECROY, Hoyt: Music of the Atlanta Expositions: 1881, 1887, 1895, in: *Journal of Band Research* 30.1 (1994), 53-68.
42. LEE, Anthony Wallace: *Public Painting in San Francisco: Diego Rivera and His Contemporaries*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, Berkeley, 1995.
43. LEE, Anthony Wallace: When Murals Became Public, in: Anthony W. LEE: *Painting on the Left: Diego Rivera, Radical Politics, and San Francisco's Public Murals*. Berkeley 1999: University of California Press, 1-24.
44. \*LORINI, Alessandra: International Expositions in Chicago and Atlanta: Rituals of Progress and Reconciliation, in: Alessandra LORINI: *Rituals of Race: American Public Culture and the Search for Racial Democracy*. Charlottesville 1999: University Press of Virginia, 33-75.
45. LYNES, Russell: Saint-Gaudens: His Time, His Place, in: *Archives of American Art Journal* 25.4 (1985), 2-9.
46. \*MACDONALD, Anne L.: Celebrating Women's Ingenuity: Expositions, Fairs, and Patent Office Lists, in: Anna L. MACDONALD: *Feminine Ingenuity: Women and Invention in America*. New York 1992: Ballantine Books, 167-90.

47. \*MANNING, Martin J.: Fairs! Fairs! Fairs! The United States Information Agency and U.S. Participation at World Fairs since World War II, in: *Popular Culture in Libraries* 2.3 (1994), 1-32.
48. MARCHAND, Roland: Corporate Imagery and Popular Education: World's Fairs and Expositions in the United States, 1893-1940, in: David E. NYE and Carl PEDERSEN (eds.): *Consumption and American Culture*. Amsterdam 1991: VU University Press, 18-33.
49. \*MARCHAND, Roland: The Designers Go to the Fair, I: Walter Dorwin Teague and the Professionalization of Corporate Industrial Exhibits, 1933-1940; The Designers Go to the Fair, II: Norman Bel Geddes, the General Motors "Futurama," and the Visit-to-the-Factory Transformed, in: Dennis P. DOORDAN (ed.): *Design History: An Anthology*. Cambridge, MA 1995: MIT Press, 89-121.
50. MCCLORY, Robert: *The Fall of the Fair: Communities Struggle for Fairness*. Chicago 1986: Commissioned by the Chicago 1992 Committee.
51. MCKELVEY, Blake: Rochester at the World's Fairs, in: *Rochester History* 26.3 (1964), 1-24.
52. MEIER, August and Elliot M. RUDWICK: Come to the Fair?, in: *Crisis: A Record of the Darker Races* 72 (March 1965), 146-50, 194-8.
53. MILLS, Stephen F.: The Contemporary Theme Park and Its Victorian Pedigree, in: *European Contributions to American Studies* 24 (1992), 78-92.
54. MOSES, Lester George: Indians on the Midway: Wild West Shows and the Indian Bureau at World's Fairs, 1893-1904, in: *South Dakota History* 21.3 (Fall 1991), 205-29.
55. MURPHY, Joseph Claude: *Exposing the Modern: World's Fairs and American Literary Culture, 1853-1907*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Pennsylvania, 1997.
56. NATHAN, Marvin R.: On the Teaching of American World's Fairs, in: *World's Fair* 11.1 (January/February/March 1991), 7-8.
57. NELSON, Stephen: "Only a Paper Moon": *The Theatre of Billy Rose*. Ann Arbor, MI 1987: UMI Research Press.
58. \*NELSON, Steve: Walt Disney's EPCOT and the World's Fair Performance Tradition, in: *TDR: The Drama Review* 30.4 (Winter 1986), 106-46.
59. NEWMAN, Harvey K.: Atlanta's Hospitality Businesses in the New South Era, 1880-1900, in: *Georgia Historical Quarterly* 80.1 (1996), 53-76.
60. ORY, Pascal: Plus dure sera la chute: les pavillons françaises aux expositions internationales de 1939, in: *Relations Internationales* 33 (printemps 1983), 81-90.
61. PAVLIK, Robert C.: "Something a Little Different": La Cuesta Encantada's Architectural Precedents and Cultural Prototypes, in: *California History* 71.4 (Winter 1992/93), 461-77.
62. \*PELC, Ortwin: Hagenbeck auf den Weltausstellungen in Chicago (1893) und St. Louis (1904), in: *Zeitschrift des Vereins für hamburgische Geschichte* 86 (2000), 89-113.
63. PETER, Carolyn: California Welcomes the World: International Expositions, 1894-1940, and the Selling of a State, in: Stephanie BARRON, Sheri BERNSTEIN, and Ilene Susan FORT (eds.): *Reading California: Art, Image, and Identity, 1900-2000*. Berkeley 2000: University of California Press/Los Angeles 2000: Los Angeles County Museum of Art, 68-83.
64. \*PILATO, Denise E.: American Progress: Celebrated or Relegated? In: Denise E. PILATO: *The Retrieval of a Legacy: Nineteenth-century American Women Inventors*. Westport, CT 2000: Praeger, 141-72.
65. \*POST, Pamela Lee: *East Meets West: The Model Homes Exhibit at the 1939-1940 New York and San Francisco World's Fairs*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, Santa Barbara, 2000.
66. REINHARDT, Richard: "Need 500 Actors Who Can Swim," in: *World's Fair* 2.1 (Winter 1982), 1-6.
67. RUDDOCK, Ken: Automobiles and Expositions: Affairs to Remember, in: *Automobile Quarterly* 31.3 (Spring 1993), 48-69.
68. RYDELL, Robert W.: *All the World's a Fair: America's International Expositions, 1876-1916*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, Los Angeles, 1980.
69. RYDELL, Robert W.: *All the World's a Fair: Visions of Empire at American International Expositions, 1876-1916*. Chicago 1984: University of Chicago Press.
70. RYDELL, Robert W.: The Culture of Imperial Abundance: World's Fairs in the Making of American Culture, in: Simon J. BRONNER (ed.): *Consuming Visions: Accumulation and the Display of Goods in America, 1880-1920*. New York 1985: Norton, 191-216.

71. RYDELL, Robert W.: "Darkest Africa": African Shows at America's World's Fairs, 1893-1940, in: Bernth LINDFORS (ed.): *Africans on Stage: Studies in Ethnological Show Business*. Bloomington 1999: Indiana University Press/Cape Town 1999: David Philip, 135-55.
72. RYDELL, Robert W., John E. FINDLING and Kimberly D. PELLE: *Fair America: World's Fairs in the United States*. Washington, DC 2000: Smithsonian Institution Press.
73. RYDELL, Robert W.: The Fan Dance of Science: American World's Fairs in the Great Depression, in: *Isis* 76 (1985), 525-42.
74. RYDELL, Robert W.: The Open (Laboratory) Door: Scientists and Mass Culture, in: Rob KROES (ed.): *High Brow Meets Low Brow: American Culture as an Intellectual Concern*. Amsterdam 1988: Free University Press, 61-74.
75. RYDELL, Robert W.: Visions of Empire: International Expositions in Portland and Seattle, 1905-1909, in: *Pacific Historical Review* 52.1 (February 1983), 37-65.
76. RYDELL, Robert W.: World's Fairs Go into the Homes, in: Glenda DYER and Martha REED (eds.): *The Consumer Culture and the American Home, 1890-1930*. Beaumont, TX 1989: McFaddin-Ward House, 7-10.
77. SCHLERETH, Thomas J.: The Material Universe of American World Expositions, 1876-1915, in: Thomas J. SCHLERETH: *Cultural History and Material Culture: Everyday Life, Landscapes, Museums*. Ann Arbor, MI 1990: UMI Research Press, 265-99.
78. SHELTON, Wilma Loy: *Checklist of New Mexico Publications, 1850-1953*. Albuquerque 1954: University of New Mexico Press.
79. SKY, Alison and Michelle STONE: *Unbuilt America: Forgotten Architecture in the United States from Thomas Jefferson to the Space Age*. New York 1976: McGraw-Hill.
80. SPIESS, Philip D.: Exhibitions and Expositions in 19th Century Cincinnati, in: *Journal [Cincinnati Historical Society]* 28 (1970), 171-92.
81. STAACKMANN, Gloria Starr: *Fifteen American Impressionists: Genteel Traditionalists in a Changing World*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Hawaii, 1994.
82. SUMNER, Jim L.: "Let Us Have a Big Fair": The North Carolina Exposition of 1884, in: *North Carolina Historical Review* 69.1 (1992), 57-81.
83. TRENNERT, Robert A.: Fairs, Expositions, and the Changing Image of Southwestern Indians, 1876-1904, in: *New Mexico Historical Review* 62.2 (April 1987), 127-50.
84. TRENNERT, Robert A.: Selling Indian Education at World's Fairs and Expositions, 1893-1904, in: *American Indian Quarterly* 11.3 (Summer 1987), 203-20.
85. VENABLE, Charles L.: *Silver in America, 1840-1940: Production, Marketing, and Consumption*. Ph.D. Thesis, Boston University, 1993.
86. VENNMAN, Barbara: Dragons, Dummies, and Royals: China at American World's Fairs, in: *Gateway Heritage* 17.2 (1996), 16-31.
87. WILSON, Alexander: Technological Utopias: World's Fairs and Theme Parks, in: Alexander WILSON: *The Culture of Nature: North American Landscape from Disney to the Exxon Valdez*. Cambridge, MA 1992: Blackwell, 157-90.
88. ZACHMAN, Jon B.: The Legacy and Meaning of World's Fair Souvenirs, in: Robert W. RYDELL and Nancy GWINN (eds.): *Fair Representations: World's Fairs and the Modern World*. Amsterdam 1994: VU University Press, 199-217.

#### *Internet Resources*

89. \*DUGGAN, Mary Kay (University of California, Berkeley): 19th-Century California Sheet Music [includes digital copies of sheet music from California Midwinter (San Francisco) 1894, Panama-Pacific (San Francisco) 1915, and Trans-Mississippi (Omaha) 1898].  
<http://www.ischool.berkeley.edu/~mkduggan/help.html> - search
90. \*LIBERTY BELL MUSEUM: World's Fair and Exposition History of the Liberty Bell.  
<http://www.libertybellmuseum.com/fairs.htm>
91. SNYDER, Iris R.: Progress Made Visible: American World's Fairs and Expositions.  
<http://www.lib.udel.edu/ud/spec/exhibits/fairs/>
92. \*Virtual Museum of the City of San Francisco: San Francisco – Fairs-Expositions.  
<http://www.sfmuseum.net/hist1/index0.1.html#fairs>

#### 4.24.1 *Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations, New York, New York 1853-1854*

1. HIRSCHFIELD, Charles: America on Exhibition: The New York Crystal Palace, in: *American Quarterly* 9.2 (Summer 1957), 101-16.
2. HYMAN, Linda: *Crystal Palace/42 Street/1853-54*. New York 1974: City University of New York.
3. JAYNE, Thomas Gordon: *The New York Crystal Palace: An International Exhibition of Goods and Ideas*. M.A. Thesis, University of Delaware, 1990.
4. POST, Robert C.: Reflections of American Science and Technology at the New York Crystal Palace Exhibition of 1853, in: *Journal of American Studies* 17.3 (1983), 337-56.
5. REINHARDT, Richard: The Dubious Glory of New York's "Great Exhibition," in: *World's Fair* 6.1 (Winter 1986), 1-10.
6. ROSENBERG, Nathan (ed.): *The American System of Manufactures: The Report of the Committee on the Machinery of the United States 1855, and the Special Reports of George Wallis and Joseph Whitworth 1854*. Edinburgh 1969: Edinburgh University Press.
7. SACCO, Ellen Fernandez: *Art for the Millions: The Rise of Barnum's American Museum and the New York Crystal Palace*. M.A. Thesis, Hunter College, 1991.
8. STEEN, Ivan D.: America's First World's Fair: The Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations at New York's Crystal Palace, 1853-1854, in: *New York Historical Society Quarterly* 47.3 (July 1963), 256-87.
9. STEEN, Ivan D.: *The New York Crystal Palace Exhibition*. M.A. Thesis, New York University, 1959.

#### 4.24.2 *Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 1876*

1. BACON, Margaret H.: Friends and the 1876 Centennial: Dilemmas, Controversies and Opportunities, in: *Quaker History* 66.1 (1977), 41-50.
2. BENSON, Maxine F.: Colorado Celebrates the Centennial, 1876, in: *Colorado Magazine* 53.2 (1976), 129-52.
3. \*BONNELL, Andrew: "Cheap and Nasty": German Goods, Socialism, and the 1876 Philadelphia World Fair, in: *International Review of Social History* 46.2 (2001), 207-26.
4. BROWN, Dee Alexander: *The Year of the Century: 1876*. New York 1966: Scribner.
5. CALKIN, Homer L.: The Centennial of American Independence "Round the World," in: *Historian* 38.4 (1976), 613-28.
6. CALKIN, Homer L.: Iowa and the Centennial Exhibition of 1876, in: *Annals of Iowa* 43.6 (1976), 443-58.
7. CALKIN, Homer L.: Music during the Centennial of American Independence, in: *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 100.3 (1976), 374-89.
8. CHENEY, Lynne Vincent: 1876: The Eagle Screams, in: *American Heritage* 25.3 (April 1974), 15-35, 98-9.
9. COOLIDGE, Theresa: The Poets and the Centennial Exposition, in: *Boston Public Library Quarterly* 5 (April 1953), 114-5.
10. CORDATO, Mary Frances: Toward a New Century: Women and the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876, in: *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 107.1 (January 1983), 113-35.
11. DONALDSON, Christine Hunter: *The Centennial of 1876: The Exposition, and Culture for America*. Ph.D. Thesis, Yale University, 1948.
12. *1876: American Art of the Centennial; May 28-November 28, 1976, National Collection of Fine Arts, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.* Washington, DC 1976: Smithsonian Institution Press.
13. \*ELLIS, Anita J.: The Centennial Exhibition, 1876, in: Anita J. ELLIS: *The Ceramic Career of M. Louise McLaughlin*. Cincinnati 2003: Cincinnati Art Museum/Athens, OH 2003: Ohio University Press, 38-42.
14. \*ELLIS, Anita J.: The Martha Washington and Centennial Tea Parties, 1875," in Anita J. ELLIS: *The Ceramic Career of M. Louise McLaughlin*. Cincinnati 2003: Cincinnati Art Museum/Athens, OH 2003: Ohio University Press, 25-37.

15. FISHER, David C.: Westliche Hegemonie und Russische Ambivalenz: Das Zarenreich auf der *Centennial Exposition* in Philadelphia 1876, in: *Comparativ* 9.5/6 (1999), 44-60.
16. FONER, Philip S.: Black Participation in the Centennial of 1876, in: *Negro History Bulletin* 39.2 (February 1976), 533-8.
17. FONER, Philip S.: Black Participation in the Centennial of 1876, in: *Phylon* 39.4 (Winter 1978), 283-96.
18. FONER, Philip S.: The French Trade Union Delegation to the Philadelphia Centennial Exposition, 1876, in: *Science and Society* 40.3 (1976), 257-87.
19. GIBERTI, Bruno: *The Classified Landscape: Consumption, Commodity Order, and the 1876 Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, Berkeley, 1994.
20. \*GIBERTI, Bruno: *Designing the Centennial: A History of the 1876 International Exhibition in Philadelphia*. Lexington 2002: University Press of Kentucky.
21. GOODHEART, Adam: The Machine of the Myth, in: *Design Quarterly* 155 (Spring 1992), 24-8.
22. HICKS, John Henry: *The United States Centennial Exhibition of 1876*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Georgia, 1972.
23. HILTON, Suzanne: *The Way It Was — 1876*. Philadelphia 1975: Westminster Press.
24. HOLLAND, Juanita Marie: To Be Free, Gifted, and Black: African American Artist, Edward Mitchell Bannister, in: *International Review of African American Art* 12.1 (1995), 4-25.
25. \*INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY: *Lectures 1972-1973: 1876: The Centennial Year*. Indianapolis 1973: Indiana Historical Society.
26. KRUSKA, Dennis G.: *Sierra Nevada Big Trees: History of the Exhibitions, 1850-1903*. Los Angeles 1985: Dawson's Book Shop.
27. KRUTISCH, Petra: "...billig und schlecht!": Das deutsche Kunstgewerbe auf der Weltausstellung in Philadelphia in 1876, in: G. Ulrich GROßMANN (ed.): *Renaissance der Renaissance: Ein bürgerlicher Kunststil im 19. Jahrhundert*. München 1995: Deutscher Kunstverlag, 13-32.
28. \*LAIDLAW, Christine Wallace: *The American Reaction to Japanese Art, 1853-1876*. Ph.D. Thesis, Rutgers University, 1996.
29. \*LANCASTER, Clay.: The Philadelphia Centennial Towers, in: *Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians* 19.1 (March 1960), 11-5.
30. LARSON, Donald G.: *Halfway Back — 1876*. Fresno, CA 1976: Fresno City College.
31. LEWIS, Berkeley R.: *Small Arms Ammunition at the International Exposition, Philadelphia, 1876*. Washington, DC 1972: Smithsonian Institution Press.
32. LOONEY, Robert F.: *Old Philadelphia in Early Photographs, 1839-1914: 215 Prints from the Collection of the Free Library of Philadelphia*. New York 1976: Dover Publications.
33. LOOSE, John W.W.: Lancaster and the American Centennial Exposition of 1876, in: *Journal of the Lancaster County Historical Society* 92.3 (1989/90), 93-100.
34. MAASS, John: *The Glorious Enterprise: The Centennial Exhibition of 1876 and H.J. Schwarzmann, Architect-in-Chief*. Watkins Glen, NY 1973: American Life Foundation.
35. MAASS, John: Memorial Hall 1876: International Architecture in the First Age of Mass Communications, in: *Architectura* (1972), 127-52.
36. MAASS, John: Who Invented Dewey's Classification?, in: *Wilson Library Bulletin* 47.4 (December 1972), 335-41.
37. MACDONALD, Anna L.: Centennial Sisterhood, in: Anna L. MACDONALD: *Feminine Ingenuity: Women and Invention in America*. New York 1992: Ballantine Books, 71-102.
38. MAHAN, Bruce E.: Iowa at the Centennial, in: *Palimpsest* 5 (September 1924), 334-8.
39. \*MATTHEWS, Mildred Byars: The Painters of the Hudson River School in the Philadelphia Centennial of 1876, in: *Art in America* 34.3 (July 1946), 143-60.
40. MEECH, Julia and Gabriel P. WEISBERG: *Japonisme Comes to America: The Japanese Impact on the Graphic Arts, 1876-1925*. New York 1990: Abrams.
41. \*MILLER, Lillian B.: Engines, Marbles, and Canvases: The Centennial Exposition of 1876, in: INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY: *Lectures 1972-1973: 1876: The Centennial Year*. Indianapolis 1973: Indiana Historical Society, 2-29.
42. MINER, H. Craig: The United States Government Building at the Centennial Exhibition, 1874-77, in: *Prologue: The Journal of the National Archives* 4.4 (Winter 1972), 202-18.

43. \*MORGAN, H. Wayne: Art and Culture in the Centennial Summer of 1876, in: INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY: *Lectures 1972-1973: 1876: The Centennial Year*. Indianapolis 1973: Indiana Historical Society, 46-58.
44. MYHRMAN, Anders: Selma Josefina Borg: Finland-Swedish Musician, Lecturer, and Champion of Women's Rights, in: *Swedish Pioneer Historical Quarterly* 30.1 (1979), 25-34.
45. \*NICOLAI, Richard R.: *Centennial Philadelphia*. Bryn Mawr, PA 1976: Bryn Mawr Press.
46. NIX, James R.: The American Centennial: An Adventist Perspective, in: *Adventist Heritage* 3.1 (1976), 11-6.
47. NOLAN, Marianne: A Century of Industrial Progress: Lighting Products at the Centennial Exhibition 1876, in: *Rushlight* 65.3 (1999), 2-11.
48. \*NUGENT, Walter T.K.: Seed Time of Modern Conflict: American Society at the Centennial, in: *1876: The Centennial Year*. Indianapolis 1973: Indiana Historical Society, 30-45.
49. PAIN, Judith: The Women's Pavilion of 1876, in: *Feminist Art Journal* 4.4 (Winter 1976), 5-12.
50. PAULY, Thomas H.: In Search of "The Spirit of '76," in: *American Quarterly* 28.4 (Fall 1976), 445-64.
51. \*PESAVENTO, Sandra J.: Imagens da nação, do progresso e da tecnologia: a Exposição Universal de Filadélfia de 1876, in: *Anais do Museu Paulista: História e Cultura Material*, n.s. 2 (1994), 151-67.
52. \*POST, Robert C. (ed.): *A Treatise upon Selected Aspects of the Great International Exhibition Held in Philadelphia on the Occasion of Our Nation's One-hundredth Birthday, with Some Reference to Another Exhibition Held in Washington Commemorating That Epic Event, and Called 1876: A Centennial Exhibition*. Washington, DC 1976: National Museum of History and Technology, Smithsonian Institution.
53. PURCELL, L. Edward: The Centennial Exposition, 1876, in: *Palimpsest* 57.3 (1976), 76-81.
54. RANDEL, William P.: John Lewis Reports the Centennial, in: *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 79 (July 1955), 364-74.
55. REINHARDT, Richard: Ezekiel's Wheel and the Wild Man of Borneo, in: *World's Fair* 7.4 (Fall 1987), 1-8.
56. RINHART, Floyd and Marion RINHART: *America's Centennial Celebration (Philadelphia 1876)*. Winter Haven, FL 1976: Manta Books.
57. ROTHEBERG, Marc and Peter HOFFENBERG: Australia at the 1876 Exhibition in Philadelphia, in: *Historical Records of Australian Science* 8.2 (June 1990), 55-62.
58. SANDS, John O.: U.S. Light-House Board: Progress through Process, in: *American Neptune* 19 (Summer 1987), 174-92.
59. SCHLERETH, Thomas J.: The Philadelphia Centennial as a Teaching Model, in: *Hayes Historical Journal* 1 (1977), 201-10.
60. SCOBAY, David: What Shall We Do with Our Walls? The Philadelphia Centennial and the Meaning of Household Design, in: Robert W. RYDELL and Nancy GWINN (eds.): *Fair Representations: World's Fairs and the Modern World*. Amsterdam 1994: VU University Press, 88-120.
61. SMITH, Thomas A.: Governor Hayes Visits the Centennial, in: *Hayes Historical Journal* 1.3 (1977), 159-63.
62. SOCOLOFSKY, Homer E.: Kansas in 1876, in: *Kansas Historical Quarterly* 43.11 (1977), 1-43.
63. SWIDLER, Arlene: Catholics and the 1876 Centennial, in: *Catholic Historical Review* 62.3 (1976), 349-65.
64. TAYLOR, Lisa McQuail: "Articles of Peculiar Excellence": The Siam Exhibit at the U.S. Centennial Exposition (Philadelphia, 1876), in: *Journal of the Siam Society* 79.2 (1991), 12-23.
65. TRENNERT, Robert A.: A Grand Failure: The Centennial Indian Exhibition of 1876, in: *Prologue: The Journal of the National Archives* 6.2 (Summer 1974), 118-29.
66. WARNER, Deborah J.: Women Inventors at the Centennial, in: Martha Moore TRECOTT (ed.): *Dynamics and Virgins Revisited: Women and Technological Change in History: An Anthology*. Metuchen, NJ 1979: Scarecrow Press.
67. \*WASHBURN, Wilcomb E.: A Contribuição da marinha brasileira para a exposição universal de 1876 em Filadélfia, in: *Navigator: subsídios para a História da Marinha do Brasil* 13 (junho 1976-dezembro 1977), 51-8.

68. ZEGAS, Judy Brown: North American Indian Exhibit at the Centennial Exposition, in: *Curator* 19.2 (1976), 162-73.

*Internet Resources*

69. \*FREE LIBRARY OF PHILADELPHIA: Centennial Exhibition Digital Collection.  
<http://libwww.library.phila.gov/CenCol/>

**4.24.3 World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition, New Orleans, Louisiana 1884-1885**

1. HARDY, Donald Clive: *The World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition*. M.A. Thesis, Tulane University, 1964.
2. LILL, Winston: New Orleans Looks Ahead to 1884 — and Back to 1884, in: *World's Fair* 3.2 (Spring 1983), 1-3.
3. SHEPHERD, Samuel C.: A Glimmer of Hope: The World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition, 1884-1885, in: *Louisiana History* 26.3 (1985), 271-90.
4. STAHL, Paul F., Jr.: *A Century of World's Fairs in Old New Orleans, 1884-1984*. Baton Rouge 1984: VAAPR.
5. WEIMANN, Jeanne Madeline: Women of Veiled Fire, in: *World's Fair* 4.4 (Fall 1984), 13-7.

**4.24.4 World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Illinois 1893**

1. ADAMS, Judith A.: The Form Emerges: The World's Columbian Exposition, in: Judith A. ADAMS: *The American Amusement Park Industry: A History of Technology and Thrills*. Boston 1991: Twayne Publishers, 19-40.
2. ADAMS, Judith A.: The Promotion of New Technology through Fun and Spectacle: Electricity at the World's Columbian Exposition, in: *Journal of American Culture* 18.2 (1995), 45-55.
3. ALLEN, Robert V.: Forty Commissars in Chicago: Russian Perceptions of American Technology, Methods, and Education, in: Robert V. ALLEN: *Russia Looks at America: The View to 1917*. Washington, DC 1988: Library of Congress, 183-228.
4. APPELBAUM, Stanley: *The Chicago World's Fair of 1893: A Photographic Record: Photos from the Collections of the Avery Library of Columbia University and the Chicago Historical Society*. New York 1980: Dover Publications.
5. BADGER, Rodney Reid: *The Great American Fair: The World's Columbian Exposition & American Culture*. Chicago 1979: Nelson Hall.
6. BADGER, Rodney Reid: *The World's Columbian Exposition: Patterns of Change and Control in the 1890's*. Ph.D. Thesis, Syracuse University, 1975.
7. \*BANK, Rosemarie K.: Representing History: Performing the Columbian Exposition, in *Theatre Journal* 54.4 (December 2002), 589-606.
8. BARKER, Barbara: Imre Kiralfy's Patriotic Spectacles: *Columbus, and the Discovery of America* (1892-1893) and *America* (1893), in: *Dance Chronicle* 17.2 (1994), 149-78.
9. BIGLER, Brian J. and Lynn Martinson MUDREY: *The Norway Building of the 1893 Chicago World's Fair: A Building's Journey from Norway to America: An Architectural Legacy*. Blue Mounds, WI 1992: Little Norway.
10. BLEULER, Gordon and Jim DOOLIN: The Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893, in: *American Philatelist* 93.11 (November 1979), 994-1006.
11. BLEULER, Gordon and Jim DOOLIN: World's Columbian Exposition, 1893: Official and Unofficial Souvenir Postal Cards, in: *American Philatelist* 94.8 (August 1980), 713-26.
12. BOLOTIN, Norman and Christine LAING: *The Chicago World's Fair of 1893: The World's Columbian Exposition*. Washington, DC 1992: Preservation Press [Later version: *The World's Columbian Exposition: The Chicago World's Fair of 1893*. Urbana 2002: University of Illinois Press].
13. BRITTAINE, Randy Charles: *Festival Jubilate, Op. 17 by Amy Chemey Beach (1867-194): A Performing Edition*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, 1994.

14. BROUN, Elizabeth: *American Paintings and Sculpture in the Fine Arts Building of the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Kansas, 1976.
15. \*BROWN, Julie K.: The Baltimore & Ohio and Pennsylvania Railroad Displays: Chicago World's Columbian Exposition, 1893, in: *History of Photography* 24.2 (Summer 2000), 155-62.
16. BROWN, Julie K.: *Contesting Images: Photography and the World's Columbian Exposition*. Tucson 1994: University of Arizona Press.
17. BROWN, Julie K.: Recovering Representations — U.S. Government Photographers at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893, in: *Prologue: The Journal of the National Archives* 29.3 (1997), 218-31.
18. BURG, David F.: *Chicago's White City of 1893*. Lexington 1976: University of Kentucky Press.
19. \*CANFIELD, Amy Taipale: *Discovering Woman: Women's Performances at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893*. Ph.D. Thesis, Ohio State University, 2002.
20. CARR, Carolyn Kinder and Sally WEBSTER: Mary Cassatt and Mary Fairchild MacMonnies: The Search for Their 1893 Murals, in: *American Art* 8.1 (Winter 1994), 52-69.
21. CASSELL, Frank A. and Marguerite E. CASSELL: The White City in Peril: Leadership and the World's Columbian Exposition, in: *Chicago History* 12.3 (Fall 1983), 10-27.
22. \*ÇELİK, Zeynep: Speaking Back to Orientalist Discourse at the World's Columbian Exposition, in: Holly EDWARDS (ed.): *Noble Dreams, Wicked Pleasures: Orientalism in America, 1870-1930*. Princeton, NJ 2000: Princeton University Press in association with the Sterling and Francine Clark Art Institute, 77-98.
23. CLARKE, Jane H.: The Art Institute's Guardian Lions, in: *Museum Studies* [Art Institute of Chicago] 14 (1988), 46-55.
24. COTTRELL, Beekman W.: The Pride of America: George Ferris's Wonderful Wheel, in: *World's Fair* 1.3 (Summer 1981), 1-5.
25. CRONON, William: *Nature's Metropolis: Chicago and the Great West*. New York 1991: Norton.
26. CROOK, David Heathcote: Louis Sullivan and the Golden Doorway, in: *Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians* 26.4 (1967), 250-58.
27. CROOK, David Heathcote: *Louis Sullivan, the World's Columbian Exposition and American Life*. Ph.D. Thesis, Harvard University, 1963.
28. CUNNINGHAM, Michael James: *The Image of the Artist in Chicago Fiction Following the World's Columbian Exposition*. Ph.D. Thesis, Bowling Green State University, 1978.
29. \*DABAKIS, Melissa: The Spectacle of Labor: The World's Columbian Exposition of 1893, in: Melissa DABAKIS: *Visualizing Labor in American Sculpture: Monuments, Manliness, and the Work Ethic, 1880-1935*. Cambridge 1999: Cambridge University Press, 62-82, 237-42.
30. DARLING, Sharon: *Chicago Furniture: Art, Craft, & Industry, 1833-1983*. New York 1984: Norton.
31. DARNALL, Margaretta Jean: *From the Chicago Fair to Walter Gropius: Changing Ideals in American Architecture*. Ph.D. Thesis, Cornell University, 1975.
32. DAVIS, Merle: Sundays at the Fair: Iowa and the Sunday Closing of the 1893 World's Columbian Exposition, in: *Palimpsest* 74.4 (1993), 156-9.
33. DEAN, Andrea Oppenheimer: Revisiting the White City: The Lasting Influences of the 1893 Chicago World's Columbian Exposition, in: *Historic Preservation* 45.2 (March/April 1993), 42-9, 97-8.
34. DEDMON, Emmett: The Glories of the White City, in: Emmett DEDMON: *Fabulous Chicago*. New York 1953: Random House, 220-37.
35. DEEM, Roger A.: *A Century of Wheels, 1893-1993: Eli Bridge Company Salutes the International Year of the Wheel*. Jacksonville, IL 1993: Eli Bridge Co.
36. DILLON, Diane: *The Fair as a Spectacle: American Art and Culture at the 1893 World's Fair*. Ph.D. Thesis, Yale University, 1994.
37. DOENECKE, Justus D.: Myths, Machines and Markets: The Columbian Exposition of 1893, in: *Journal of Popular Culture* 6.3 (Spring 1973), 535-49.
38. DOWNEY, Dennis Bernard: The Congress of Labor at the World's Columbian Exposition, in: *Illinois State Historical Society Journal* 76 (1983), 131-8.
39. DOWNEY, Dennis Bernard: *Rite of Passage: The World's Columbian Exposition and American Life*. Ph.D. Thesis, Marquette University, 1981.

40. DOWNEY, Dennis Bernard: *A Season of Renewal: The Columbian Exposition and Victorian America*. Westport, CT 2002: Praeger.
41. DOWNEY, Dennis Bernard: Tradition and Acceptance: American Catholics and the Columbian Exposition, in: *Mid-America* 63.2 (1981), 79-92.
42. DOWNEY, Dennis Bernard: William Stead and Chicago: A Victorian Jeremiah in the Windy City, in: *Mid-America* 68 (October 1986), 153-66.
43. DRUYVESTEYN, Kenten: *The World's Parliament of Religions*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Chicago, 1976.
44. DUIS, Perry: *Chicago: Creating New Traditions*. Chicago 1976: Chicago Historical Society.
45. DYBWAD, G.L. and Joy V. BLISS: *Chicago Day at the World's Columbian Exposition: Illustrated with Candid Photographs*. Albuquerque, NM 1997: The Book Stops Here.
46. ECKERT, Allan W.: *The Scarlet Mansion*. Toronto 1986: Bantam Books.
47. EGLIT, Nathan N.: *Columbiana: The Medallic History of Christopher Columbus and the Columbian Exposition of 1893*. Chicago 1965: Privately published.
48. *The Fair View: Representations of the World's Columbian Exposition of 1893*. Ann Arbor 1993: University of Michigan Museum of Art/Chicago 1993: Terra Museum of American Art.
49. FAULKNER, Joseph W.: Painters at the Hall of Expositions: 1890, in: *Chicago History* 2.1 (1972), 14-6.
50. FELDMAN, Ann E.: Being Heard: Women Composers and Patrons at the 1893 World's Columbian Exposition, in: *Notes [Music Library Association]* 47 (September 1990), 7-20.
51. FORT, Tim: Steele MacKaye's Lighting Vision for the World Finder, in: *Nineteenth Century Theatre* 18.1-2 (1990), 35-51.
52. FUNDERBURG, Anne: America's Eiffel Tower, in: *American Heritage of Invention & Technology* 9.2 (Fall 1993), 8-16.
53. GARFINKLE, Charlene G.: Lucia Fairchild Fuller's "Lost" Woman's Building Mural, in: *American Art* 7.1 (1993), 2-7.
54. GARFINKLE, Charlene G.: *Women at Work: The Design and Decoration of the Woman's Building at the 1893 World's Columbian Exposition: Architecture, Exterior Sculpture, Stained Glass, and Interior Murals*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, Santa Barbara, 1996.
55. GILBERT, Emily: Naturalist Metaphors in the Literatures of Chicago, 1893-1925, in: *Journal of Historical Geography* 20.3 (1994), 283-304.
56. GILBERT, James: A Contest of Cultures, in: *History Today* 42 (July 1992), 33-9.
57. GILBERT, James: *Perfect Cities: Chicago's Utopias of 1893*. Chicago 1991: University of Chicago Press.
58. GILLETT, Howard F.: White City, Capital City, in: *Chicago History* 18 (1989/90), 26-45.
59. GOLOMB, Deborah Grand: The 1893 Congress of Jewish Women: Evolution or Revolution in American Jewish Women's History?, in: *American Jewish History* 70.1 (1980), 52-67.
60. GOWANS, Alan: *Images of American Living: Four Centuries of Architecture and Furniture as Cultural Expression*. Philadelphia 1964: Lippincott, 132-59.
61. GRABENHORST-RANDALL, Terree: The Woman's Building, in: *Heresies* 1.4 (1978), 44-6.
62. GULLETT, Gayle: Our Great Opportunity: Organized Women Advanced Women's Work at the World's Columbian Exposition of 1893, in: *Illinois Historical Journal* 87 (1994), 259-76.
63. HALES, Peter Bacon: At Its Peak: Grand-Style Photography and the World's Columbian Exposition, 1892-1895, in: Peter Bacon HALES: *Silver Cities: The Photography of American Urbanization, 1839-1915*. Philadelphia 1984: Temple University Press, 132-59.
64. HALES, Peter Bacon: *Constructing the Fair: Platinum Photographs by C.D. Arnold of the World's Columbian Exposition*. Chicago 1993: Art Institute of Chicago.
65. HALES, Peter Bacon: Photography and the World's Columbian Exposition: A Case Study, in: *Journal of Urban History* 15.3 (May 1989), 247-73.
66. \*HARDING, John: *Mahayana Phoenix: Japan's Buddhists at the 1893 World's Parliament of Religions*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Pennsylvania, 2003.
67. HARRIS, Neil, Wim DE WIT, James GILBERT and Robert W. RYDELL: *Grand Illusions: Chicago's World Fair of 1893*. Chicago 1993: Chicago Historical Society.
68. HARTMAN, Donald K. (ed.): *Fairground Fiction: Detective Stories of the World's Columbian Exposition*. Kenmore, NY 1992: Motif Press.

69. HENDERSON, Harold: Congress of Ideas: The World's Congress Auxiliary of 1893 Is Remembered for Far More Than Just Inspiring the Theme of AAM's 1990 Annual Meeting, in: *Museum News* [Washington, DC] 69 (1990), 73-4.
70. HINES, Thomas S.: *Burnham of Chicago: Architect and Planner*. New York 1974: Oxford University Press.
71. HINSLEY, Curtis M.: The World as Marketplace: Commodification of the Exotic at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893, in: Ivan KARP and Steven D. LAVINE (eds.): *Exhibiting Cultures: The Poetics and Politics of Museum Display*. Washington, DC 1991: Smithsonian Institution Press, 344-65.
72. HIRSCH, Susan E. and Robert I. GOLER: *A City Comes of Age: Chicago in the 1890s*. Chicago 1990: Chicago Historical Society.
73. \*HOLLWEG, Brenda: *Ausgestellte Welt: Formationsprozesse kultureller Identität in den Texten zur Chicago World's Columbian Exposition (1893)*. Heidelberg 2001: C. Winter.
74. HOLLWEG, Brenda: Recollecting the Past: Erinnerungs(schau)s piele in den Texten zur *World's Columbian Exposition* in Chicago 1893, in: *Comparativ* 5/6 (1999), 103-26.
75. HOROWITZ, Helen Lefkowitz: *Culture & the City: Cultural Philanthropy in Chicago from the 1880s to 1917*. Lexington 1976: University Press of Kentucky.
76. \*HUBBARD, Ladee: *Mobility in America: The Myth of the Frontier and the Performance of National Culture at the Chicago World's Fair of 1893*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, Los Angeles, 2003.
77. HUME, Paul and Ruth HUME: The Great Chicago Piano War, in: *American Heritage* 21.6 (1970), 16-21.
78. HUNT, Sylvia: "Throw Aside the Veil of Helplessness": A Southern Feminist at the 1893 World's Fair, in: *Southwestern Historical Quarterly* 100.1 (1996), 48-62.
79. HUTTON, John: Picking Fruit: Mary Cassatt's Modern Woman and the Woman's Building of 1893, in: *Feminist Studies* 20.2 (1994), 318-48.
80. JACK, Homer A.: Chicago's Parliament of Religions, in: *World's Fair* 9.4 (October/November/December 1989), 9-10.
81. JAMIESON, Duncan R.: Women's Rights at the World's Fair, 1893, in: *Illinois Quarterly* 37.2 (December 1974), 5-20.
82. JAY, Robert: Taller than Eiffel's Tower: The London and Chicago Tower Projects, 1889-1894, in: *Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians* 46.2 (June 1987), 145-56.
83. JOHNSTON, Ewan: "Polynesien in der Plaisance": Das samoanische Dorf und das Theater der Südseeinseln auf der Weltausstellung in Chicago 1893, in: *Comparativ* 5/6 (1999), 89-102.
84. \*JONNES, Jill: The World's Fair: "The Electrician's Ideal City," in: Jill JONNES: *Empires of Light: Edison, Tesla, Westinghouse, and the Race to Electrify the World*. New York 2003: Random House, 247-75, 390-2.
85. KARLOWICZ, Titus Marion: *The Architecture of the World's Columbian Exposition*. Ph.D. Thesis, Northwestern University, 1965.
86. KARLOWICZ, Titus Marion: D.H. Burnham's Role in the Selection of Architects for the World's Columbian Exposition, in: *Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians* 29.3 (October 1970), 247-54.
87. KARLOWICZ, Titus Marion: Notes on the Columbian Exposition's Manufactures and Liberal Arts Building, in: *Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians* 33.3 (1974), 214-8.
88. KASSON, John F.: *Amusing the Million: Coney Island at the Turn of the Century*. New York 1978: Hill & Wang
89. \*KASSON, Joy S.: At the Columbian Exposition, 1893, in: Joy S. KASSON: *Buffalo Bill's Wild West: Celebrity, Memory, and Popular History*. New York 2000: Hill and Wang, 93-121, 285-7.
90. \*KENNEDY, Charles A.: When Cairo Met Main Street: Little Egypt, Salome Dancers, and the World's Fairs of 1893 and 1904, in: Michael SAFFLE (ed.): *Music and Culture in America, 1861-1918*. New York 1998: Garland Publishing, 271-98.
91. KERBER, Stephen: Florida and the World's Columbian Exposition of 1893, in: *Florida Historical Quarterly* 66.1 (July 1987), 25-49.

92. \*KERSTING, Christa: Der Auftritt von Frauen auf der Wissenschaftsbühne, Chicago 1893, in: *Feministische Studien: Zeitschrift für interdisziplinäre Frauen- und Geschlechterforschung* 21.2 (November 2003), 265-80.
93. KLASEY, Jack: Who Invented the Ferris Wheel?, in: *American History Illustrated* 28.4 (September/October 1993), 60-3.
94. KNUTSON, Robert: *The White City: The World's Columbian Exposition of 1893*. Ph.D. Thesis, Columbia University, 1956.
95. LANCASTER, Clay: *The Incredible World's Parliament of Religions at the Chicago Columbian Exposition of 1893: A Comparative and Critical Study*. Fontwell, Sussex 1987: Centaur Press.
96. \*LARSON, Erik: *The Devil in the White City: Murder, Magic, and Madness at the Fair that Changed America*. New York 2003: Crown Publishers.
97. LEDERER, Francis L.: Competition for the World's Columbian Exposition: The Chicago Campaign, in: *Illinois State Historical Society Journal* 65.4 (1972), 382-94.
98. LEDERER, Francis L.: *The Genesis of the World's Columbian Exposition*. M.A. Thesis, University of Chicago, 1967.
99. LEWIS, Arnold: *An Early Encounter with Tomorrow: Europeans, Chicago's Loop and the World's Columbian Exposition*. Urbana 1997: University of Illinois Press.
100. LITWICKI, Ellen M.: "The Inauguration of the People's Age": The Columbian Quadrcentennial and American Culture, in: *Maryland Historian* 20.1 (Spring/Summer 1989), 47-58.
101. LONGSTREET, Stephen: *Chicago, 1860-1919*. New York 1973: David McKay.
102. LOVELL, M. M.: Picturing "A City for a Single Summer": Paintings of the World's Columbian Exposition, in: *Art Bulletin* 78.1 (1996), 40-55.
103. MANSON, Grant Carpenter: Frank Lloyd Wright and the Fair of '93, in: *Art Quarterly* 16.2 (Summer 1953), 115-23.
104. MARLING, Karal Ann: Writing History with Artifacts: Columbus at the 1893 Chicago Fair, in: *Public Historian* 14.4 (Fall 1992), 13-30.
105. MASSA, Ann: Black Women in the "White City," in: *Journal of American Studies* 8.3 (December 1974), 319-37.
106. MASSA, Ann: "The Columbian Ode" and *Poetry, a Magazine of Verse*: Harriet Monroe's Entrepreneurial Triumphs, in: *Journal of American Studies* 20.1 (1986), 51-69.
107. MAZZOLA, Sandy R.: Bands and Orchestras at the World's Columbian Exposition, in: *American Music* 4.4 (Winter 1986), 407-24.
108. McARTHUR, Ben: 1893: The Chicago World's Fair: An Early Test for Adventist Religious Liberty, in: *Adventist Heritage* 2 (1975), 11-21.
109. McCARTHY, Michael P.: Should We Drink the Water? Typhoid Fever Worries at the Columbian Exposition, in: *Illinois Historical Journal* 86.1 (1993), 2-14.
110. McGRAW, Donald J.: The Tree That Crossed a Continent, in: *California History* 61.2 (Summer 1982), 120-39.
111. MCKINLEY, Ann: Music for the Dedication Ceremonies of the World's Columbian Exposition in Chicago, 1893, in: *American Music* 3.1 (Spring 1985), 42-51.
112. MEISTER, Chris: The Texas State Building: J. Riely Gordon's Contribution to the World's Columbian Exposition, in: *Southwestern Historical Quarterly* 98.1 (July 1994), 1-24.
113. MILLER, Daniel T.: The Columbian Exposition of 1893 and the American National Character, in: *Journal of American Culture* 10.2 (Summer 1987), 17-22.
114. MILLER, Donald L.: *City of the Century: The Epic of Chicago and the Making of America*. New York 1996: Simon & Schuster.
115. MILLER, Donald L.: The White City, in: *American Heritage* 44.4 (July/August 1993), 70-87.
116. MILLER, Ross: *American Apocalypse: The Great Fire and the Myth of Chicago*. Chicago 1990: University of Chicago Press.
117. MILLS, Stephen F.: The Presentation of Foreigners in the Land of Immigrants: Paradox and Stereotype at the Chicago World Exposition, in: *European Contributions to American Studies* 34 (1996), 251-65.
118. MOORE, Charles: *Daniel H. Burnham: Architect, Planner of Cities*. New York 1968: Da Capo Press.
119. \*MUCCIGROSSO, Robert: *Celebrating the New World: Chicago's Columbian Exposition of 1893*. Chicago 1993: Ivan R. Dee.

120. NATHAN, Marvin R.: Visiting the World's Columbian Exposition at Chicago in July 1893: A Personal View, in: *Journal of American Culture* 19.2 (Summer 1996), 79-102.
121. NEUFELD, Maurice Frank: *The Contribution of the World's Columbian Exposition of 1893 to the Idea of a Planned Society in the United States*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1935.
122. NEUFELD, Maurice Frank: The Crisis in Prospect: Henry Adams and the White City, in: *American Scholar* 4.4 (Autumn 1935), 397-408.
123. NEUFELD, Maurice Frank: The White City: The Beginnings of a Planned Civilization in America, in: *Illinois State Historical Society Journal* 27.1 (April 1934), 71-93.
124. NEVIUS, Blake: *Robert Herrick: The Development of a Novelist*. Berkeley 1962: University of California Press.
125. NOTOJI, Masako: Civilization Illuminating the World: The United States and Japan at the World's Columbian Exposition of 1893, in: *Journal of Human and Cultural Studies* 20.3/4 (1989), 259-84.
126. OCHSNER, Jeffrey Karl: In Search of Regional Expression: The Washington State Building at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893, in: *Pacific Northwest Quarterly* 86.4 (1995), 165-77.
127. PACE, Barney: *An Experimental Novel about the Columbian Exposition of 1893: The Fame and Fortune of Jimmie Dawson*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Michigan, 1982.
128. PADDON, Anna R. and Sally TURNER: African Americans and the World's Columbian Exposition, in: *Illinois Historical Journal* 88.1 (1995), 19-36.
129. PADDON, Anna R. and Sally TURNER: Douglass's Triumphant Days at the World's Columbian Exposition, in: *Proteus* 12.1 (1995), 43-7.
130. PARMET, Robert D.: Competition for the World's Columbian Exposition: The New York Campaign, in: *Illinois State Historical Society Journal* 65.4 (1972), 364-81.
131. \*PARSHALL, Karen V.H.: Embedded in the Culture: Mathematics at the World's Columbian Exposition of 1893, in: *Mathematical Intelligencer* 25.2 (1993), 40-5.
132. PATTON, Phil: "Sell the Cookstove if Necessary, but Come to the Fair," in: *Smithsonian* 24.3 (June 1993), 38-44, 46, 48, 50-1.
133. PFEILER, Robert: Ventura County at the Columbian Exposition, in: *Ventura County Historical Society Journal* 4.4 (August 1959), 17-19.
134. PHIPPS, Linda S.: The 1893 Art Institute Building and the "Paris of America": Aspirations of Patrons and Architects in Late Nineteenth-Century Chicago, in: *Museum Studies* [Art Institute of Chicago] 14.1 (1988), 28-45.
135. PINKETT, Harold T.: Forestry Comes to America, in: *Agricultural History* 54.1 (January 1980), 4-10.
136. PLATT, Harold L.: *The Electric City: Energy and the Growth of the Chicago Area, 1880-1930*. Chicago 1991: University of Chicago Press.
137. POHL, Frances K.: Historical Reality or Utopian Ideal? The Woman's Building at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893, in: *International Journal of Women's Studies* 5 (1982), 289-311.
138. POTTER-HENNESSY, Pamela Ann: *The Sculpture at the 1893 World's Columbian Exposition: International Encounters and Jingoistic Spectacles*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Maryland, College Park, 1995.
139. \*RABINOVITZ, Lauren: The Fair View: The 1893 Chicago World's Columbian Exposition, in: Lauren RABINOVITZ: *For the Love of Pleasure: Women, Movies and Culture in Turn-of-the-Century Chicago*. New Brunswick, NJ 1998: Rutgers University Press, 47-67.
140. RAIBMON, Paige: Theatres of Contact: The Kwakwaka'wakw Meet Colonialism in British Columbia and at the Chicago World's Fair, in: *Canadian Historical Review* 81.2 (June 2000), 157-90.
141. REED, Christopher Robert: *"All the World Is Here!" The Black Presence at White City*. Bloomington 2000: Indiana University Press.
142. REED, Christopher Robert: A Reinterpretation of Black Strategies for Change at the Chicago World's Fair, in: *Illinois Historical Journal* 81.1 (Spring 1988), 2-12.
143. REINHARDT, Richard: The Midway Plaisance: Notorious Ancestor of Today's Amusement Parks, in: *World's Fair* 13.2 (April/May/June 1993), 15-6, 18-20.

144. REINHARDT, Richard: She Never Saw the Streets of Cairo, in: *World's Fair* 1.2 (Spring 1981), 13-6.
145. REINHARDT, Richard: The World from Chicago 1893: Ballyhoo, in: *World's Fair* 1.1 (February 1981), 10-1.
146. *Revisiting the White City: American Art at the 1893 World's Fair*. Washington, DC 1993: National Museum of American Art and National Portrait Gallery, Smithsonian Institution.
147. RIEDY, James L.: Sculpture at the Columbian Exposition, in: *Chicago History* 4.2 (1975), 99-107.
148. ROD, Steven J.: The Columbians, Parts 1-2, in: *American Philatelist* 106.9 (September 1992), 828-30; 106.10 (October 1992), 938-940.
149. ROWE, Colin: Chicago Frame: Chicago's Place in the Modern Movement, in: *Architectural Review* 120.718 (November 1956), 285-9.
150. RUDWICK, Elliott M. and August MEIER: Black Man in the "White City": Negroes and the Columbian Exposition, 1893, in: *Phylon* 26.4 (Winter 1965), 354-61.
151. RYDELL, Robert W.: "Contend, Contend!," in: Robert W. RYDELL (ed.): *The Reason Why the Colored American Is Not in the World's Columbian Exposition: The Afro-American's Contribution to Columbian Literature*. Urbana 1999: University of Illinois Press, xi-xlviii.
152. RYDELL, Robert W.: The World's Columbian Exposition of 1893: Racist Underpinnings of a Utopian Artifact, in: *Journal of American Culture* 1.2 (Summer 1978), 253-75.
153. SANDWEISS, Eric: Around the World in a Day: International Participation in the World's Columbian Exposition, in: *Illinois Historical Journal* 84 (Spring 1991), 2-14.
154. SCHEI, Lawrence A.: A New Classification of the Columbian Envelopes, in: *American Philatelist* 106.5 (May 1992), 440-52.
155. SCHULTZ, Stanley K.: The Affair of the Fair, in: Stanley K. SCHULTZ: *Constructing Urban Culture: American Cities and City Planning, 1800-1920*. Philadelphia 1989: Temple University Press, 209-17.
156. SCOTT, Gertrude M.: *Village Performance: Villages at the Chicago World's Columbian Exposition, 1893*. Ph.D. Thesis, New York University, 1991.
157. SEAGER, Richard Hughes: *The World's Parliament of Religions, Chicago, Illinois, 1893: America's Religious Coming of Age*. Ph.D. Thesis, Harvard University, 1986.
158. SEAGER, Richard Hughes: *The World's Parliament of Religions: The East/West Encounter Chicago, 1893*. Bloomington 1995: Indiana University Press.
159. SEGREST, Robert: The Perimeter Projects: The Architecture of the Excluded Middle, in: *Perspecta* 23 (1986), 54-65.
160. SHAW, Marian: The Fair in Black and White, in: *Chicago History* 22.2 (1993), 54-72.
161. SHAW, Marian: *World's Fair Notes: A Woman Journalist Views Chicago's 1893 Columbian Exposition*. St. Paul, MN 1992: Pogo Press.
162. SHAW, William Provan: *The World's Columbian Exposition: Its Revelations and Influences*. M.A. Thesis, Clark University, 1935.
163. SHEPPARD, Stephen M.: The Columbian Exposition, in: *American Philatelist* 106.5 (May 1992), 424-33.
164. SHEPPARD, Stephen M.: The World's Columbian Exposition Left Its Mark in U.S. History, in: *American Philatelist* 106.9 (September 1992), 832-6.
165. SMITH, Carl S.: *Chicago and the American Literary Imagination, 1880-1920*. Chicago 1984: University of Chicago Press.
166. SMITH, Carl S.: Fearsome Fiction and the Windy City; or, Chicago in the Dime Novel, in: *Chicago History* 7.1 (Spring 1978), 2-11.
167. SMITH, Roger C.: Replicating the Ships of Columbus, in: *Archaeology* 45.3 (May/June 1992), 38, 40-1.
168. SNYDER-OTT, Joelynn: Woman's Place in the Home (That She Built), in: *Feminist Art Journal* 3 (1974), 7-8, 18.
169. SOKOLOV, A.S.: Rossiia na Vsemirnoi vystavke v Chikago v 1893 g. [Russia at the World's Fair in Chicago in 1893], in: *Amerikanskii Ezhegodnik* (1984), 152-64.
170. STEPHENS, Suzanne: For the Record: Schuyler at the 1893 World's Fair, in: *Architectural Record* 181.6 (June 1993), 36-8.

171. STETSON, Erlene: A Note on the Woman's Building and Black Exclusion, in: *Heresies* 2 (1979), 45-7.
172. SUND, Judy: Columbus and Columbia in Chicago, 1893: Man of Genius Meets Generic Woman, in: *Art Bulletin* 75.3 (September 1993), 443-66.
173. SZUBERLA, Guy Alan: *Urban Vistas and the Pastoral Garden: Studies in the Literature and Architecture of Chicago (1893-1909)*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Minnesota, 1971.
174. TEHRANIAN, Katherine Kia: The Chicago Columbian Exposition of 1893: A Symbol of Modernism, in: *Proceedings of the National Conference on American Planning History* 5 (1993), 500-11.
175. THOMAS, Christopher A. and Alex J. THOMAS: Canadian Showcase, Chicago, 1893, in: *RACAR: Revue d'art canadienne* 5.2 (1978/79), 113-5.
176. TSELOS, Dimitri: The Chicago Fair and the Myth of the "Lost Cause," in: *Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians* 26 (December 1967), 259-68.
177. \*WALKER, Steven F: Vivekananda and American Occultism, in: Howard KERR and Charles L. CROW (eds.): *The Occult in America: New Historical Perspectives*. Urbana 1983: University of Illinois Press, 162-76.
178. WALTER, Dave: *Today Then: America's Best Minds Look 100 Years into the Future on the Occasion of the 1893 World's Columbian Exposition*. Helena, MT 1992: American & World Geographic Publishing.
179. WEIMANN, Jeanne Madeline: A Dream for the "Age of Discovery": A Woman's Building at Chicago 1992, in: *World's Fair* 2.3 (Summer 1982), 1-7.
180. WEIMANN, Jeanne Madeline: *The Fair Women*. Chicago 1981: Academy Chicago.
181. WEIMANN, Jeanne Madeline: Fashion and the Fair, in: *Chicago History* 12.3 (Fall 1983), 28-47.
182. WEINGARDEN, Lauren S.: *Restoring Romanticism to the World's Fair: The Sullivan-Olmsted Collaboration*, in: Gustavo CURIEL, Renato GONZÁLEZ MELLO and Juana GUTIÉRREZ HACES (eds.): *Arte, historia e identidad en América: visiones comparativas*. Vol. 2. México 1994: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Instituto de Investigaciones Estéticas, 375-86.
183. WEINGARDEN, Lauren S.: A Transcendentalist Discourse in the Poetics of Technology: Louis Sullivan's Transportation Building and Walt Whitman's "Passage to India," in: *Word & Image* 3.2 (April-June 1987), 202-21.
184. WILSON, Robert E.: The Infanta at the Fair, in: *Illinois State Historical Society Journal* 59.3 (1966), 252-71.
185. WILSON, William H.: The Columbian Exposition and the City Beautiful Movement, in: William H. WILSON: *The City Beautiful Movement*. Baltimore 1989: Johns Hopkins University Press, 53-74.
186. WILSON, William H.: The World's Columbian Exposition and the City Beautiful Movement: What Really Happened?, in: *Proceedings of the National Conference on American Planning History* 5 (1993), 487-99.
187. The World's Columbian Exposition: A Nostalgic Exhibit, in: *Chicago History* 3.7 (Spring 1953), 193-215.
188. ZIMMERMAN, Karen P.: Promoting the Prairie Cornucopia: South Dakota at the 1893 World's Columbian Exposition, in: *South Dakota History* 23.4 (1993), 281-300.
189. ZIOLKOWSKI, Eric J.: Heavenly Visions and Worldly Intentions: Chicago's Columbian Exposition and World's Parliament of Religions (1893), in: *Journal of American Culture* 13.4 (Winter 1990), 9-15.
190. ZIOLKOWSKI, Eric J.: Waking Up from Akbar's Dream: The Literary Prefiguration of Chicago's 1893 World's Parliament of Religion, in: *Journal of Religion* 73.1 (January 1993), 42-60.

#### *Internet Resources*

191. CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY: The World's Columbian Exposition.  
<http://www.chicagohistory.org/history/expo.html>
192. GAIR, Christopher: Whose America? White City and the Shaping of National Identity, 1883-1905.  
<http://artsweb.bham.ac.uk/citysites/> [click on Essays, then double click on White City]
193. HANCOCK, Scott: [Web-Book World's Columbian Exposition Resources Links Page].

- <http://fly.hiwaay.net/~shancock/fair/contents.html>
194. \*ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, PAUL V. GALVIN LIBRARY DIGITAL HISTORY COLLECTION: World's Columbian Exposition of 1893.  
<http://columbus.gl.iit.edu/index.html>
195. \*Internet 1996 World Exposition: Voices from the 1893 World's Columbian Exposition.  
<http://parallel.park.org/Guests/WWWvoice/1893chi.html>
196. J.R. BURROWS & COMPANY: Arts & Crafts Movement Furniture for the Idaho Building at the Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.  
<http://www.burrows.com/founders/furniture.html>
197. \*ROSE, Julie K. City Beautiful: The 1901 Plan for Washington D.C.  
<http://xroads.virginia.edu/~CAP/CITYBEAUTIFUL/plan.html>
198. ROSE, Julie K.: The World's Columbian Exposition: Idea, Experience, Aftermath.  
<http://xroads.virginia.edu/~MA96/WCE/title.html>
199. SCHULMAN, Bruce R.: Interactive Guide to the World's Columbian Exposition.  
<http://users.vnet.net/schulman/Columbian/columbian.html>
200. \*STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT BINGHAMTON, CENTER FOR THE HISTORICAL STUDY OF WOMEN AND GENDER: How Did African-American Women Define Their Citizenship at the Chicago World's Fair in 1893? Document List.  
<http://womhist.binghamton.edu/ibw/doclist.htm>
201. WOOD, Andrew: 1893 World's Columbian Exposition: Romancing the City.  
<http://www.sjsu.edu/faculty/wooda/wce.html>

#### 4.24.5 California Midwinter International Exposition, San Francisco, California 1894

1. "Centennial Journey" 1894-1994: *California Midwinter International Exposition, 1894, Golden Gate Park, San Francisco*. San Francisco 1994: San Francisco History Association.
2. CHANDLER, Arthur and Marvin R. NATHAN: *The Fantastic Fair: The Story of the California Midwinter International Exposition, Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, 1894*. St. Paul, MN 1993: Pogo Press.
3. CHANDLER, Arthur: San Francisco's Fantastic Midwinter Fair of 1894, in: *World's Fair* 6.1 (Winter 1986), 13-6.
4. CHANDLER, Arthur: A Victorian Melodrama: The Poem of the Vine, in: *World's Fair* 3.2 (Spring 1983), 12-4.
5. CLARY, Raymond H.: *The Making of Golden Gate Park: The Early Years, 1865-1906*. San Francisco 1980: California Living Books.
6. CLEMONS, Robert K.: California Midwinter Fair of 1894, in: *Valley Trails* 4 (September 1980), 14-7.
7. DEVNICH, Grace E.: California Midwinter International Exposition of 1894, in: *American Philatelist* 107.10 (October 1993), 948-51.
8. \*LIPSKY, William: *San Francisco's Midwinter Exposition*. Chicago 2002: Arcadia.
9. \*ROSINSKI, John T.: *The California Midwinter International Exposition of 1894*. M.A. Thesis, San Jose State University, 1977.

#### *Internet Resources*

10. WWW.SANFRANCISCOMEMORIES.COM: San Francisco's 1894 Midwinter Fair.  
<http://www.sanfranciscomemories.com/mwf/midwinterfair.html>

#### 4.24.6 Cotton States and International Exposition, Atlanta, Georgia 1895

1. ATKINSON, W.Y.: The Atlanta Exposition, in: *North American Review* 161.467 (October 1985), 385-93.
2. COONS, F.H. Boyd: *The Cotton States and International Exposition in the New South: Architecture and Implications*. M. Arch. Hist. Thesis, University of Virginia, 1988.
3. MULLIS, Sharon M.: Extravaganza of the New South: The Cotton States and International Exposition, 1895, in: *Atlanta Historical Bulletin* 20.5 (Fall 1976), 17-36.

#### 4.24.7 Tennessee Centennial and International Exposition, Nashville 1897

1. \*LAWRENCE, Bobby: *Tennessee Centennial, Nashville, 1897*. Charleston, SC 1998: Arcadia.

#### 4.24.8 Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition, Omaha, Nebraska 1898

1. ALFERS, Kenneth G.: Triumph of the West: The Trans-Mississippi Exposition, in: *Nebraska History* 53 (1972), 313-29.
2. BEAM, Patrice Kay: The Last Victorian Fair: The Trans-Mississippi International Exposition, in: *Journal of the West* 33.1 (January 1994), 10-23.
3. BIGART, Robert and Clarence WOODCOCK: The Trans-Mississippi Exposition: The Flathead Delegation. *Montana: The Magazine of Western History* 29 (Autumn 1979), 14-23.
4. GREGORY, Grace Virginia: *The Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition at Omaha, 1898*. M.A. Thesis, University of Nebraska, 1929.
5. KAHRL, William L.: Omaha United a Nation: The Trans-Mississippi Exposition of 1898, in: *World's Fair* 3.3 (Summer 1983), 1-5.
6. \*PETERSON, Jess R.: *Omaha's Trans-Mississippi Exposition*. Chicago 2003: Arcadia.
7. POTTER, James E.: *The Political Career of Charles Wooster, 1872-1922*. M.A. Thesis, University of Nebraska, 1975.
8. RYDELL, Robert W.: The Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition: "To Work Out the Problem of Universal Civilization," in: *American Quarterly* 33.5 (Winter 1981), 587-607.

##### *Internet Resources*

9. \*OMAHA PUBLIC LIBRARY: Trans Mississippi & International Exposition.  
<http://www.omahapubliclibrary.org/transmiss/>
10. \*TRANS-MISSISSIPPI EXPOSITION HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION: The 1898 Trans-Mississippi Int'l Exposition and Indian Congress and the 1899 Greater American Exposition.  
<http://members.aol.com/expo1898/>

#### 4.24.9 Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, New York 1901

1. FOX, Austin M.: *Symbol and Show: The Pan-American Exposition of 1901*. Buffalo, NY 1987: Meyer Enterprises.
2. \*GRANT, Kerry S.: *The Rainbow City: Celebrating Light, Color, and Architecture at the Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, 1901*. Buffalo, NY 2001: Canisius College Press.
3. JAMES, Isabel Vaughan: *The Pan-American Exposition*. Buffalo, NY 1961: Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society.
4. \*LEARY, Thomas E. and Elizabeth C. SHOLES: *Buffalo's Pan-American Exposition*. Charleston, SC 1998: Arcadia.
5. \*LOOS, William H., Ami M. SAVIGNY and Robert M. GURN: *The Forgotten "Negro Exhibit": African American Involvement in Buffalo's Pan-American Exposition, 1901*. Buffalo, NY 2001: Buffalo & Erie County Public Library and the Library Foundation of Buffalo & Erie County.
6. NICHOLLS, Henry Marks: *Recollections of the Pan-American Exposition*. Lockport, NY 1951: Niagara County Historical Society.
7. PATON, Ian: Did Technologies Stand the Test of Time? The 1901 Pan-American Exposition Issues, in: *American Philatelist* 108.12 (December 1994), 1094-9.
8. THOMPSON, Joann Marie: *The Art and Architecture of the Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, New York, 1901*. Ph.D. Thesis, Rutgers University, 1980.

##### *Internet Resources*

9. \*BUFFALO MUSEUM OF SCIENCE: Through a Clouded Mirror: Africa at the Pan American Exposition, Buffalo 1901.  
[http://www.sciencebuff.org/bms\\_and\\_the\\_african\\_village.php](http://www.sciencebuff.org/bms_and_the_african_village.php)
10. \*THE LIBRARIES, UNIVERSITY AT BUFFALO: Illuminations: Revisiting the Buffalo Pan-American Exposition of 1901.  
<http://ublib.buffalo.edu/libraries/exhibits/panam/index.html>

**4.24.10 South Carolina Interstate and West Indian Exposition, Charleston, South Carolina, 1901-1902**

1. BLAND, Sidney R.: Women and World's Fairs: The Charleston Story, in: *South Carolina Historical Magazine* 94.3 (1993), 166-84.
2. \*CHIBBARO, Anthony: *The Charleston Exposition*. Charleston, SC 2001: Arcadia.
3. DEMERS, Frederick G.: South Carolina Southern States and West Indian Exposition (1901-1902), in: *American Philatelist* 97.11 (November 1983), 1011-4.
4. HARVEY, Bruce: "Struggles and Triumphs" Revisited: Charleston's West Indian Exposition and the Development of Urban Progressivism, in: *Proceedings of the South Carolina Historical Association* (1988), 85-93.
5. SMYTH, William D.: Blacks and the South Carolina Interstate and West Indian Exposition, in: *South Carolina Historical Magazine* 88.4 (1987), 211-19.

**4.24.11 Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis Missouri 1904**

1. AFABLE, Patricia O.: The Exhibition of Cordillerans in the United States during the Early 1900's, in: *Igorot Quarterly* 6.2 (1997), 19-22.
2. ANDREWS, Peter: The First American Olympics, in: *American Heritage* 39.4 (May/June 1988), 39-46.
3. BARMANN, Lawrence: The *London Times* and the St. Louis World's Fair, in: *Missouri Historical Review* 66.1 (1971), 93-100.
4. BARR, Bernadine Courtright: Entertaining and Instructing the Public: John Zahorsky's 1904 Incubator Institute, in: *Social History of Medicine* 8.1 (1995), 17-36.
5. \*BOOK, Jeff: Return of a Giant [statue "Vulcan"], in: *Smithsonian* 34.12 (March 2004), 27-8.
6. BRADFORD, Phillips Verner and Harvey BLUME: *Ota: The Pygmy in the Zoo*. New York 1992: St. Martin's Press.
7. BRANDT, Beverly K.: "Worthy and Carefully Selected": American Arts and Crafts at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, in: *Archives of American Art Journal* 28.1 (1988), 2-16.
8. BREITBART, Eric: *A World on Display: Photographs from the St. Louis World's Fair, 1904*. Albuquerque 1997: University of New Mexico Press.
9. \*BROWN, Julie K.: Tricks and Wiles of the Underworld: Crime-fighting Technology at the World's Fair, in: *Gateway Heritage* 24.4 (Spring 2004), 40-7.
10. CARLSON, Lew: Giant Patagonians and Hairy Ainu: Anthropology Days at the 1904 St. Louis Olympics, in: *Journal of American Culture* 12 (Fall 1989), 19-26.
11. CHRIST, Carol A.: Japan's Seven Acres: Politics and Aesthetics at the 1904 Louisiana Purchase Exposition, in: *Gateway Heritage* 17.2 (1996), 2-15.
12. CHRIST, Carol A.: The Sole Guardians of the Art Inheritance of Asia: Japan and China at the 1904 St Louis World's Fair, in: *Positions: East Asia Cultures Critique* 8.3 (Winter 2000), 675-709.
13. CLEVENGER, Martha R.: *"Indescribably Grand": Diaries and Letters from the 1904 World's Fair*. St. Louis 1996: Missouri Historical Society Press.
14. CLEVENGER, Martha R.: Through Western Eyes: Americans Encounter Asians at the Fair, in: *Gateway Heritage* 17.2 (1996), 42-51.
15. COATS, A.W.: American Scholarship Comes of Age: The Louisiana Purchase Exposition 1904, in: *Journal of the History of Ideas* 22.3 (July-September 1961), 404-17.
16. CODY, David C.: Henry Adams and the City of Brass, in: *New England Quarterly* 60.1 (March 1987), 89-91.
17. CORTINOVIS, Irene E.: China at the St. Louis World's Fair, in: *Missouri Historical Review* 72 (October 1977), 59-66.
18. DYRESON, Mark: The Playing Fields of Progress: American Athletic Nationalism and the 1904 Olympics, in: *Gateway Heritage* 16.2 (1995), 18-37.
19. EDWARDS, Sue Bradford: Imperial East Meets Democratic West: The St. Louis Press and the Fair's Chinese Delegation, in: *Gateway Heritage* 17.2 (1996), 32-41.

20. \*EVERDELL, William R.: Meet Me in Saint Louis: Modernism Comes to Middle America, 1904, in: William R. EVERDELL: *The First Moderns: Profiles in the Origins of Twentieth-century Thought*. Chicago 1997: University of Chicago Press, 206-26, 396-400.
21. \*FAUSTER, Carl U.: Libbey Cut Glass Exhibit: St. Louis World's Fair 1904, in: *Journal of Glass Studies* 19 (1977), 160-8.
22. FELDMAN, Richard D.: The Golden Hill Totem Pole of Indianapolis: The Missing Pole from the Brady Collection of Sitka National Historical Park, in: *American Indian Art Magazine* 21.2 (Spring 1996), 58-71.
23. FOREST, Pierre-Gerlier: Montrer pour démontrer: Le congrès des arts et des sciences de l'Exposition universelle de Saint-Louis, in: *Relations internationales* 46 (Summer 1986), 131-52.
24. \*FOX, Elana V.: *Inside the World's Fair of 1904: Exploring the Louisiana Purchase Exposition*. 2 vols. Bloomington, IN 2003: 1st Books Library.
25. FOX, Timothy J. and Duane R. SNEDDEKER: *From the Palaces to the Pike: Visions of the 1904 World's Fair*. St. Louis 1997: Missouri Historical Society Press.
26. GØKSYR, Matti: "One Certainly Expected a Great Deal More from the Savages": The Anthropology Days in St. Louis, 1904, and Their Aftermath, in: *International Journal of the History of Sport* 7.2 (September 1990), 297-306.
27. GRINDSTAFF, Beverly K.: Creating Identity: Exhibiting the Philippines at the 1904 Louisiana Purchase Exposition, in: *National Identities* 1.3 (1999), 245-64.
28. GUNNING, Tom: The World as Object Lesson: Cinema Audiences, Visual Culture, and the St. Louis World's Fair, 1904, in: *Film History* 6 (1994), 422-44.
29. GUSTAITIS, Joseph: Who Invented the Ice Cream Cone?, in: *American History Illustrated* 23.4 (Summer 1988), 42-4.
30. HAINES, George and Frederick H. JACKSON: A Neglected Landmark in the History of Ideas, in: *Mississippi Valley Historical Review* 34.2 (September 1947), 201-20.
31. HEMENWAY, Pamela Gayle: *Cass Gilbert's Buildings at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904*. M.A. Thesis, University of Missouri, 1971.
32. HORGAN, James J.: Aeronautics at the World's Fair in 1904, in: *Missouri Historical Society Bulletin* 24.3 (1968), 214-40.
33. \*JACKSON, Robert: *Meet Me in St. Louis: A Trip to the 1904 World's Fair*. New York 2004: HarperCollinsPublishers.
34. KEEFER, Karen M.: Dirty Water and Clean Toilets: Medical Aspects of the 1904 Louisiana Purchase Exposition, in: *Gateway Heritage* (Summer 1988), 32-7.
35. KRAMER, Paul: Making Concessions: Race and Empire Revisited at the Philippine Exposition, St. Louis, 1901-1905, in: *Radical History Review* 73 (Winter 1999), 74-114.
36. LAURIE, Clayton D.: An Oddity of Empire: The Philippine Scouts and the 1904 World's Fair, in: *Gateway Heritage* 15.3 (1994-1995), 44-55.
37. LEIGHTON, George R.: The Year St. Louis Enchanted the World, in: *Harper's Magazine* 221.1323 (August 1960), 38-47.
38. LOUGHLIN, Caroline and Catherine ANDERSON: The Park and the Fair (1901-1904), in: Caroline LOUGHLIN and Catherine ANDERSON: *Forest Park*. Columbia, MO 1986: Junior League of St. Louis/Columbia 1986: University of Missouri Press, 61-81.
39. LUFTSCHEIN, Susan Elise: *The Changing Face of an Expanding America: The City Beautiful Movement, the Myth of the Frontier, and the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904*. Ph.D. Thesis, City University of New York, 1996.
40. NARITA, Tatsushi: The Young T.S. Eliot and Alien Cultures: His Philippine Interactions, in: *Review of English Studies* 45.180 (1994), 523-5.
41. PARET, Peter: Art and the National Image: The Conflict over Germany's Participation in the St. Louis Exposition, in: *Central European History* 11.2 (June 1978), 173-83.
42. PARET, Peter: Deutscher Impressionismus und der Streit um die Kunst in St. Louis, in: Peter PARET: *Die Berliner Secession: Moderne Kunst und ihre Feinde im kaiserlichen Deutschland*. Berlin 1981: Severin und Siedler, 137-223.
43. \*PAREZO, Nancy J. and John W. TROUTMAN: The "Shy" Cocopa Go to the Fair, in: Carter Jones MEYER and Diana ROYER (eds.): *Selling the Indian: Commercializing & Appropriating American Indian Cultures*. Tucson 2001: University of Arizona Press, 3-43.

44. PAUL, Andrea I.: Nebraska's Home Movies: The Nebraska Exhibit at the 1904 World's Fair, in: *Nebraska History* 76.1 (1995) 22-7.
45. \*PENHOS, Marta: Saint Louis 1904: Argentina Onstage [sic], in: Volker BARTH (ed.): *Identity and Universality/Identité et universalité* [A Commemoration of 150 Years of Universal Exhibitions/Commémoration de 150 ans d'Expositions Universelles]. Paris 2002: Bureau International des Expositions, 77-89.
46. QUIZON, Cherubim Alonte: *Ethnographic Knowledge and the Display of Philippine Igorots in the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904*. M.A. Thesis, State University of New York, Stony Brook, 1991.
47. \*RADEMACHER, Diane: *Still Shining: Discovering Lost Treasures from the 1904 St. Louis World's Fair*. St. Louis, MO 2003: Virginia Pub. Co.
48. RACHE, Stephen J.: The World's Fair and the New St. Louis, 1896-1904, in: *Missouri Historical Review* 67.1 (October 1972), 98-121.
49. \*SCHWARTZ, Richard I. and Iris J. SCHWARTZ: *Bands at the St. Louis World's Fair of 1904: Information, Photographs, and Database*. Colonial Heights, VA 2003: The Authors.
50. \*SCHWARTZ, Richard I. and Iris J. SCHWARTZ: *Supplement to Bands at the St. Louis World's Fair of 1904: Information, Photographs, and Database*. Colonial Heights, VA 2005: The Authors.
51. \*SHINN, Sheila: *Story of a World's Fair, St. Louis, 1904*. M.A. Thesis, Northeast Missouri State Teachers College [now Truman State University, Kirksville, MO], 1965.
52. SIMPSON, Pamela H.: Meet Me in St. Louis: Lexingtonians Go to the Fair, in: *Proceedings of the Rockbridge Historical Society* [Lexington, VA] 10 (1980-1989), 355-64.
53. TRENNERT, Robert A.: A Resurrection of Native Arts and Crafts: The St. Louis World's Fair, 1904, in: *Missouri Historical Review* 87.3 (April 1993), 274-92.
54. \*TROUTMAN, John William: "The Overlord of the Savage World": *Anthropology, the Media, and the American Indian Experience at the 1904 Louisiana Purchase Exposition*. M.A. Thesis, University of Arizona, 1997.
55. \*VACCARO, Pamela J.: *Beyond the Ice Cream Cone: The Whole Scoop on Food at the 1904 World's Fair*. St. Louis 2004: Enid Press.
56. VANSTONE, James W.: The Ainu Group at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904, in: *Arctic Anthropology* 30.2 (1993), 77-91.
57. \*VAUGHAN, Christopher A.: Ogling Igorots: The Politics and Commerce of Exhibiting Cultural Otherness, 1898-1913, in: Rosemarie Garland THOMSON (ed.): *Freakery: Cultural Spectacles of the Extraordinary Body*. New York 1996: New York University Press, 219-33.
58. \*VAUGHAN, Christopher A.: Savages in St. Louis: Imperial Identities at the 1904 World's Fair, in: Volker BARTH (ed.): *Identity and Universality/Identité et universalité* [A Commemoration of 150 Years of Universal Exhibitions/Commémoration de 150 ans d'Expositions Universelles]. Paris 2002: Bureau International des Expositions, 59-73.
59. VOSTRAL, Sharra L.: Imperialism on Display: The Philippine Exhibition at the 1904 World's Fair, in: *Gateway Heritage* 13.4 (Spring 1993), 18-31.
60. WILLIAMS, Robert G.: America's Lost Russian Paintings: Frank C. Havens and the Russian Collection of the 1904 St. Louis Exposition, in: *Soviet Union* 7.1-2 (1980), 1-27.
61. \*WYATT, Victoria: A Unique Attraction, the Alaskan Totem Poles at the St. Louis Exposition of 1904, in: *Alaska Journal* 16 (1986), 14-23.

#### *Internet Resources*

62. \*PILAPIL, Virgilio R.: Dogtown U.S.A.: An Igorot Legacy in the Midwest.  
<http://www.webster.edu/~corbett/dogtown/fair/igorot.html>
63. \*CORBETT, Bob: Dogtown and the St. Louis World's Fair.  
<http://www.webster.edu/~corbett/dogtown/fair/fair.html>
64. \*IRWIN, Lyndon (Southwest Missouri State University): Agricultural Events at the 1904 St. Louis World's Fair.  
<http://www.lyndonirwin.com/1904fair.htm>
65. \*LAUPP, Terry: Terry's 1904 World's Fair Page.  
<http://www.tlaupp.com/>

**4.24.12 Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition, Portland, Oregon 1905**

1. ABBOTT, Carl: *The Great Extravaganza: Portland and the Lewis and Clark Exposition*. Portland 1981: Oregon Historical Society [Revised edition: *The Great Extravaganza: Portland and the Lewis and Clark Exposition*. Portland 1996: Oregon Historical Society].
2. ABBOTT, Carl: *Portland: Planning, Politics, and Growth in a Twentieth-Century City*. Lincoln 1983: University of Nebraska Press.
3. BOSKER, Gideon and Lena LENCEK: *Frozen Music: A History of Portland Architecture*. Portland 1985: Western Imprints, The Press of the Oregon Historical Society.
4. JAMES, Jack: Portland Celebrated the Noble Bargain, in: *World's Fair* 4.4 (Fall 1984), 1-8.
5. MACCOLL, E. Kimbark: *The Shaping of a City: Business and Politics in Portland, Oregon, 1885-1915*. Portland 1976: Georgian Press.
6. \*PRUITT, Holly J.: A "Sense of Place ... Pride ... and Identity": *Portland's 1905 Lewis and Clark Fair*. B.A. Thesis, Reed College, 1985.

**4.24.13 Jamestown Exposition, Jamestown, Virginia 1907**

1. ABBOTT, Carl: Norfolk in the New Century: The Jamestown Exposition and Urban Boosterism, in: *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 85 (1977), 86-96.
2. \*GLEACH, Frederic W.: Pocahontas at the Fair: Crafting Identities at the 1907 Jamestown Exposition, in: *Ethnohistory* 50.3 (Summer 2003), 419-45.
3. SIECHE, Erwin F.: Austria-Hungary's Last Naval Visit to the USA, in: *Warship International* 27.2 (1990), 142-64.
4. TURNER, Paul Venable: Frank Lloyd Wright's Other Larkin Building, in: *Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians* 39.4 (December 1980), 304-6.
5. \*WATKINS, Sarah Howard: *The Negro Building: African-American Representation at the 1907 Jamestown Tercentennial Exposition*. M.A. Thesis, College of William and Mary, 1994.
6. \*WILKES, John Thomas: "Enough Glory for Us All": The "Negro Exhibit" at the Jamestown Tercentennial Exposition, 1907. M.A. Thesis, University of Richmond, 2003.
7. \*YARSINSKE, Amy Waters: *Jamestown Exposition: American Imperialism on Parade*. 2 vols. Charleston, SC 1999: Arcadia.

**4.24.14 Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, Seattle, Washington 1909**

1. COLE, Terrence M.: Promoting the Pacific Rim: The Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition of 1909, in: *Alaska History* 6.1 (Spring 1991), 18-34.
2. FRYKMAN, George A.: The Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 1909, in: *Pacific Northwest Quarterly* 53.3 (July 1962), 89-98.
3. JONES, Nard: Two Expositions, in: Nard JONES: *Seattle*. Garden City, NY 1972: Doubleday.
4. KUMOR, Georgia Ann: "Doing Good Work for the University of Washington": The Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 1906-1909, in: *Portage* (Winter/Spring 1986), 14-21.
5. McMAHON, Barry J.: *Seattle's Commercial Aspirations as Expressed in the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition*. M.A. Thesis, Washington State University, 1960.
6. NORTHAM, Janet A.: Sport and Urban Boosterism in the Pacific Northwest: Seattle's Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 1909, in: *Journal of the West* 17.3 (July 1978), 53-60.

**4.24.15 Panama-Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, California 1915**

1. \*ACKLEY, Laura Anne: *Innovations in Illumination at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition of 1915*. M.S. Thesis, University of California, Berkeley, 2002.
2. BENEDICT, Burton: *The Anthropology of World's Fairs: San Francisco's Panama Pacific International Exposition of 1915*. Berkeley, CA 1983: Lowie Museum of Anthropology/London 1983: Scolar Press.
3. BOLTON, Marie: *Recovery for Whom? Social Conflict after the San Francisco Earthquake and Fire, 1906-1915*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, Davis, 1997.

4. BRECHIN, Gray A.: San Francisco: The City Beautiful, in: *Visionary San Francisco*. San Francisco 1990: San Francisco Museum of Modern Art/Munich 1990: Prestel, 40-61.
5. \*BROWN, Bill: Science Fiction, the World's Fair, and the Prosthetics of Empire, 1910-1915, in: Amy KAPLAN and Donald E. PEASE (eds.): *Cultures of United States Imperialism*. Durham, NC 1993: Duke University Press, 129-63.
6. BURDEN, Ernest E.: *San Francisco's Wildflower: The Palace of Fine Arts*. San Francisco 1967: Phoenix.
7. CARDWELL, Kenneth H.: *Bernard Maybeck: Artisan, Architect, Artist*. Santa Barbara, CA 1977: Peregrine Smith.
8. \*CHING, Miriam Ho: *The Panama-Pacific International Exposition Amusement Section: Culture, Morality, Gender and Race*. M.A. Thesis, San Francisco State University, 1991.
9. DRAPER, Joan Elaine: *The San Francisco Civic Center: Architecture, Planning, and Politics*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, Berkeley, 1979.
10. EGGENER, Keith L.: Maybeck's Melancholy: Architecture, Empathy, Empire, and Mental Illness at the 1915 Panama-Pacific International Exposition, in: *Winterthur Portfolio* 29.4 (Winter 1994), 211-26.
11. EWALD, Donna and Peter CLUTE: America in Photographs: The Enchanted City, in: *American History Illustrated* 27.3 (July/August 1992), 46-57.
12. EWALD, Donna and Peter CLUTE: *San Francisco Invites the World: The Panama-Pacific International Exposition*. San Francisco 1991: Chronicle Books.
13. JORDY, William H.: *American Buildings and Their Architects*. Vol. 3: *Progressive and Academic Ideals at the Turn of the Twentieth Century*. Garden City, NY 1972: Doubleday.
14. KRAKEL, Dean Fenton: *End of the Trail: The Odyssey of a Statue*. Norman 1973: University of Oklahoma Press.
15. LEE, Portia: *Victorious Spirit: Regional Influences in the Architecture, Landscaping and Murals of the Panama Pacific International Exposition*. Ph.D. Thesis, George Washington University, 1984.
16. LIANG, Biyin: Minchu zhongguo shiyejie fumei de yixie jingji huodon: zhongguo yu banama taiping yang wanguo bolanhui [Activities of Chinese Industrialists in the Early Republican Period: China and the San Francisco World's Fair of 1915], in: *Jindaishi Yanjiu* 1 (1998), 81-99.
17. \*LIPSKY, William: *San Francisco's Marina District*. Charleston, SC 2004: Arcadia.
18. LUNDBERG, Robert: The Art Room in the Oregon Building: Oregon Arts and Crafts in 1915 (San Francisco International Exposition Architecture), in: *Oregon Historical Quarterly* 101.2 (Summer 2000), 214-27.
19. \*MURPHY, P.J.: Edison and the Panama Exposition, in: *Confrontation* 74-75 (Spring/Summer 2001), 196-201.
20. NEWHALL, Ruth Waldo: *San Francisco's Enchanted Palace*. Berkeley, CA 1967: Howell-North Books.
21. POWELL, Chandra A.: *A Study of James Earle Fraser's "End of the Trail": A New Interpretation for the Image of the Defeated Native American*. M.A. Thesis, Oklahoma City University, 1998.
22. REGISTER, Woody: Everyday Peter Pans: Work, Manhood, and Consumption in Urban America, 1900-1930, in: *Men and Masculinities* 2.2 (October 1999), 197-227.
23. REINHARDT, Richard: Day of the Daredevil, in: *American Heritage of Invention and Technology* 11.2 (1995), 10-21.
24. SCHAEFFER, Richard Harry: *The Outdoor Sculpture of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition: A Study in Iconography*. M.A. Thesis, Michigan State University, 1980.
25. WILLIAMS, Reba White: Prints in the United States, 1900-1918, in: *Prints Quarterly* 14.2 (1997), 151-73.

#### *Internet Resources*

26. \*UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, BANCROFT LIBRARY: The Way California Could Be: The Panama-Pacific International Exposition.  
<http://bancroft.berkeley.edu/Exhibits/Looking/waycacadbe.html>
27. WWW.SANFRANCISCOMEMORIES.COM: The Panama-Pacific International Exposition.  
<http://www.sanfranciscomemories.com/ppie/panamapacific.html>

#### 4.24.16 Panama-California Exposition, San Diego, California 1915-1916

1. AMERO, Richard W.: The Making of the Panama-California Exposition, 1909-1915, in: *Journal of San Diego History* 36.1 (1990), 1-47.
2. AMERO, Richard W.: The Southwest on Display at the Panama-California Exposition, in: *Journal of San Diego History* 36.4 (1990), 182-220.
3. \*BARND, Natchee Blu: *Erasing Indians in the Making of Paradise: Race, Space, History, and San Diego's Panama-California Exposition of 1915*. M.A. Thesis, University of California, San Diego, 2002.
4. \*JANSEN, Gail Ann: *The Political-Economic Aspects of Architectural Choice at the Panama California Exposition, San Diego (1915): Why Bertram Goodhue?* M.A. Thesis, University of California, Los Angeles, 1999.
5. \*KROPP, Phoebe S.: "All Our Yesterdays": *The Spanish Fantasy Past and the Politics of Public Memory in Southern California, 1884-1939*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, San Diego, 1999.
6. \*KROPP, Phoebe S.: "There is a Little Sermon in That": Constructing the Native Southwest at the San Diego Panama-California Exposition of 1915, in: Marta WEIGLE and Barbara A. BABCOCK (eds.): *The Great Southwest of the Fred Harvey Company and the Santa Fe Railway*. Phoenix, AZ 1996: Heard Museum, 36-46.
7. MILLER, Michael: New Mexico's Role in the Panama-California Exposition of 1915, in: *El Palacio* 91.2 (Fall 1985), 12-7.
8. MONTES, Gregory: Balboa Park, 1909-1911: The Rise and Fall of the Olmsted Plan, in: *Journal of San Diego History* 28.1 (Winter 1982), 46-67.

#### *Internet Resources*

9. SAN DIEGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY: Panama-California Exposition, San Diego, 1915-1916.  
<http://www.sandiegohistory.org/pancal/sdexpo4.htm>

#### 4.24.17 Sesquicentennial International Exposition, Philadelphia 1926

1. \*CLEARY, Calista Keller: *The Past is Present: Historical Representation at the Sesquicentennial International Exposition*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Pennsylvania, 1999.
2. EVENSEN, Bruce J.: "Saving the City's Reputation": Philadelphia's Struggle over Self-Identity, Sabbath-Breaking and Boxing in America's Sesquicentennial Year, in: *Pennsylvania History* 60.1 (January 1993), 6-34.
3. \*WILSON, Martin Willever: *From the Sesquicentennial to the Bicentennial: Changing Attitudes toward Tourism in Philadelphia, 1926-1976*. Ph.D. Thesis, Temple University, 2000.

#### 4.24.18 Century of Progress International Exposition, Chicago, Illinois 1933-1934

1. CAHAN, Cathy and Richard CAHAN: The Lost City of the Depression, in: *Chicago History* 15.4 (1976), 233-42.
2. CONDIT, Carl W.: The Century of Progress Exposition, in: Carl W. CONDIT: *Chicago, 1930-70: Building, Planning, and Urban Technology*. Chicago 1974: University of Chicago Press, 3-22.
3. \*GLEISTEN, Samantha: *Chicago's 1933-34 World's Fair: A Century of Progress in Vintage Postcards*. Chicago 2002: Arcadia.
4. HAVLIK, Robert J.: The Chicago Century of Progress Sky-Ride 1932-1935, in: *Image File: A Journal from the Curt Teich Postcard Archives* 7.1 (1992), 3-6.
5. JANDL, H. Ward, John A. BURNS and Michael J. AUER: *Yesterday's Houses of Tomorrow: Innovative American Homes, 1850 to 1950*. Washington, DC 1991: Preservation Press.
6. LOHR, Lenox R.: *Fair Management: The Story of A Century of Progress Exposition: A Guide for Future Fairs*. Chicago 1952: Cuneo Press.
7. MANN, James G.: *Engineer of Mass Education: Lenox R. Lohr and the Celebration of American Science and Industry*. Ph.D. Thesis, Rutgers University, 1988.
8. MEIER, August and Elliott M. RUDWICK: Negro Protest at the Chicago World's Fair, 1933-1934, in: *Illinois State Historical Society Journal* 59.2 (1966), 161-71.

9. REED, Christopher R.: In the Shadow of Fort Dearborn: Honoring de Saible at the Chicago World's Fair of 1933-1934, in: *Journal of Black Studies* 21.4 (1991), 398-413.
10. SCHRENK, Lisa Diane: *The Role of the 1933-34 Century of Progress International Exposition in the Development and Promotion of Modern Architecture in the United States*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Texas at Austin, 1998.
11. STAUDENMAIER, John M.: Perils of Progress Talk: Some Historical Considerations, in: Steven L. GOLDMAN (ed.): *Science, Technology, and Social Progress*. Bethlehem, PA 1989: Lehigh University Press/London 1989: Associated University Presses, 268-98.
12. TOZER, Lowell: A Century of Progress, 1833-1933: Technology's Triumph over Man, in: *American Quarterly* 4.1 (Spring 1952), 78-81.
13. WALDVOGEL, Merikay and Barbara BRACKMAN: *Patchwork Souvenirs of the 1933 World's Fair: The Sears National Quilt Contest and Chicago's Century of Progress Exposition*. Nashville 1993: Rutledge Hill Press.

*Internet Resources*

14. BROOKS, Monica G.: The Good Housekeeping Stran-Steel House, Chicago World's Fair, 1933.  
[http://members.tripod.com/~brooks\\_mgb/stran1.htm](http://members.tripod.com/~brooks_mgb/stran1.htm)
15. CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY: A Century of Progress.  
<http://www.chicagohistory.org/history/century.html>
16. \*CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY, World's Fairs: What George Wore and Sally Didn't.  
<http://www.chicagohs.org/treasures/world.html>
17. \*FAE, Lynne (?): Chicago World's Fair: A Century of Progress Exposition 1933-1934.  
<http://members.aol.com/chicfair/index.html>
18. \*KIDD, Dustin: Dissemination of Order in Chicago's Century of Progress.  
<http://xroads.virginia.edu/~ma99/kidd/century/begin.html>
19. MAYTON, Don M. (Project Director): 1933-1934 World's Fair: GM Futurliner Restoration Project, National Automotive and Truck Museum of the United States.  
<http://www.futurliner.com/fair.htm>
20. PBS: AMERICAN EXPERIENCE / STREAMLINERS: People & Events: Chicago Century of Progress Exposition (World's Fair), 1933-1934.  
[http://www.pbs.org/wgbh/amex/streamliners/peopleevents/e\\_fair.html](http://www.pbs.org/wgbh/amex/streamliners/peopleevents/e_fair.html)
21. UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO, UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, SPECIAL COLLECTIONS AND UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT: A Century of Progress International Exposition Records.  
<http://www.uic.edu/depts/lib/specialcoll/services/rjd/cop.shtml>

4.24.19 California Pacific International Exposition, San Diego, California 1935-1936

*Internet Resources*

1. SAN DIEGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY: California Pacific Exposition, San Diego 1935-1936.  
<http://www.sandiegohistory.org/calpac/35expo11.htm>

4.24.20 Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition, Dallas, Texas 1937

1. RAGSDALE, Kenneth B.: *The Year America Discovered Texas: Centennial '36*. College Station, TX 1987: Texas A&M University Press.

4.24.21 New York World's Fair, New York, New York 1939-1940

1. \*BARRINGTON, Thomas M.: *A Vision of a Modern Future: A Fantasy Theme and Rhetorical Vision Analysis of the New York World's Fair of 1939*. M.A. Thesis, Southwest Texas State University, 1992.
2. BIRD, William: Enterprise and Meaning: Sponsored Film, 1939-1949, in: *History Today* 39 (December 1989), 24-30.
3. BROOKS, John: The Anatomy of Change: 1939-1966, in: *Horizon* 8.4 (Autumn 1966), 48-55.

4. BRUNS, Robert: Of Miracles and Molecules: The Story of Nylon, in: *American History* 23.8 (December 1988), 25-9, 48.
5. BUSH, Donald J.: Futurama: World's Fair as Utopia, in: *Alternative Futures* 2.4 (Fall 1979), 3-20.
6. BUSH, Donald J.: *The Streamlined Decade*. New York 1975: George Braziller.
7. CAMPBELL, Edward D.C., Jr.: Fair Shadows: Virginia, Photographs, and the 1939 World's Fair, in: *Virginia Cavalcade* 41.1 (Summer 1991), 6-19.
8. \*CHEEK, Mary Tyler: "An Island of Quiet in an Ocean of Noise": The Virginia Room at the 1939 World's Fair, in: *Virginia Cavalcade* 34 (Summer 1985), 30-7.
9. COGDELL, Christina: The Futurama Recontextualized: Norman Bel Geddes' Eugenic "World of Tomorrow," in: *American Quarterly* 52.2 (June 2000), 193-245.
10. COHEN, Barbara, Steven HELLER and Seymour CHWAST: *Trylon and Perisphere: The 1939 New York World's Fair*. New York 1989: Abrams.
11. COWELL, Elspeth: The Canadian Pavilion at the 1939 New York World's Fair and the Development of Modernism in Canada, in: *Bulletin of the Society for the Study of Architecture in Canada* (March 1994), 13-20.
12. CUSKER, Joseph P.: *The World of Tomorrow: The 1939 New York World's Fair*. Ph.D. Thesis, Rutgers University, 1990.
13. *Dawn of a New Day: The New York World's Fair, 1939/40*. Flushing, NY 1980: Queens Museum/New York 1980: New York University Press.
14. *Drawing the Future: Design Drawings for the 1939 New York World's Fair*. New York 1996: Museum of the City of New York.
15. \*DURANTI, Marco: Utopia, Nostalgia and World War at the 1939-40 New York World's Fair, in: *Journal of Contemporary History* 41.4 (October 2006), 663-83.
16. FOTSCH, Paul Mason: The Building of a Superhighway Future at the New York World's Fair (1939, Futurama), in: *Cultural Critique* 48 (Spring 2001), 65-97.
17. FRANKLIN, H. Bruce: America as Science Fiction: 1939, in: George SLUSSER, Eric S. RABKIN and Robert SCHOLES (eds.): *Coordinates: Placing Science Fiction and Fantasy*. Carbondale 1983: Southern Illinois University Press, 107-23.
18. \*FRYDRYCH, Valerie Ann: "Building the Consumer of Tomorrow": Social Messages of the Spectacle at the 1939 New York World's Fair. Honors Thesis, Smith College (Northampton, MA), 1992.
19. GELERNTER, David Hillel: *1939: The Lost World of the Fair*. New York 1995: Free Press.
20. GELVIN, J.L.: Zionism and the Representation of "Jewish Palestine" at the New York World's Fair, 1939-1940, in: *International History Review* 22.1 (March 2000), 37-64.
21. GILLETTE, Howard: Film as Artifact: *The City* (1939), in: *American Studies* 18.2 (1977), 71-85.
22. *Grazhdane Soedinennykh Shtatov Ameriki i drugikh stran o Sovetskoy Soiuze. (Vsemirnaya vystavka v N'iu Jorke 1939 g.)* [Citizens of the United States of America and Other Countries on the Soviet Union. (The 1939 New York World's Fair)]. Moscow 1941: Gospolitizdat.
23. \*HAGAN, Carol A.: *Visions of the City at the 1939 New York World's Fair*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Pennsylvania, 2000.
24. HART, Jeffrey: Yesterday's America of Tomorrow, in: *Commentary* 80 (July 1985), 62-5.
25. HELLER, Steven: Yesterday's World of Tomorrow, in: *Print* 43 (May/June 1989), 61-73.
26. KUZNICK, Peter J.: Losing the World of Tomorrow: The Battle over the Presentation of Science at the 1939 New York World's Fair, in: *American Quarterly* 46.3 (September 1994), 341-73.
27. MARQUIS, Alice Goldfarb: *Hopes and Ashes: The Birth of Modern Times, 1929-1939*. New York 1986: Free Press.
28. McILVAINE, Bill: Things to Come: The 1939 New York World's Fair, in: *American History Illustrated* 24.4 (Summer 1989), 32-47.
29. MEIKLE, Jeffrey L.: Norman Bel Geddes: Auto-crat of the Futurama; Planning the American Dream, in: *World's Fair* 2.2 (Spring 1982), 1-6.
30. \*MORSHEL, Adnan Zillur: *The Aviator's (Re)Vision of the World: An Aesthetics of Ascension in Norman Bel Geddes's Futurama*. Ph.D. Thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2002.

31. NYE, David E.: European Self-Representations at the New York World's Fair of 1939, in: Rob KROES, Robert W. RYDELL and D.F.J. BOSSCHER (eds.): *Cultural Transmissions and Receptions: American Mass Culture in Europe*. Amsterdam 1993: VU University Press, 47-64.
32. NYE, David E.: Ritual Tomorrows: The New York World's Fair of 1939, in: *History and Anthropology* 6.1 (1992), 1-21.
33. NYE, David E.: Synthesis: The New York World's Fair of 1939, in: David E. NYE: *American Technological Sublime*. Cambridge, MA 1994: MIT Press, 199-224.
34. \*PORTNOY, Mitchell F.: *Mineral Day at the 1939/40 New York World's Fair*. New York 2000: New York Mineralogical Club.
35. *Remembering the Future: The New York World's Fair from 1939-1964*. New York 1989: Rizzoli.
36. ROBERTSON, Michael: Cultural Hegemony Goes to the Fair: The Case of E.L. Doctorow's *World's Fair*, in: *American Studies* 33.1 (Spring 1992), 31-44.
37. \*RYDELL, Robert W.: Selling the World of Tomorrow: New York's 1939 World's Fair [Review of an exhibition at the Museum of the City of New York, October 17, 1989-August 12, 1990], in: *Journal of American History* 77 (December 1990), 966-70.
38. SANTOMASSO, Eugene A.: The 1939 New York World's Fair Three Years Before: Controversy and Architectural Competition, in: *Arts Magazine* 52.3 (November 1977), 108-12.
39. \*SCHAFFNER, Ingrid: *Salvador Dalí's Dream of Venus: The Surrealist Funhouse from the 1939 World's Fair*. New York 2002: Princeton Architectural Press.
40. SCHELL, Ernest H.: A Brave New Future: The New York World's Fair, 1939, in: *American History Illustrated* 17.6 (October 1982), 8-15.
41. \*SCULLIN, Kevin: *All the World's a Film: Multimedia Exhibits at the 1939 New York World's Fair*. M.A. Thesis, Western Washington University, 1999.
42. SMITH, Terry: Funfair Futurama: A Consuming Spectacle, in: Terry SMITH: *Making the Modern: Industry, Art and Design in America*. Chicago 1993: University of Chicago Press, 405-21, 492-3.
43. STERN, Robert A.M., Gregory GILMARTIN and Thomas MELLINS: *New York 1930: Architecture and Urbanism between the Two World Wars*. New York 1987: Rizzoli.
44. STRANDBERG, James B.: *The New York World's Fair of 1939: Building on a Theme*. M.A. Thesis, New York University, 1984.
45. SWAN, Claudia (ed.): *Music and the World's Fair*. New York 1998: Eos Music.
46. SWIFT, Anthony: The Soviet World of Tomorrow at the New York World's Fair, 1939, in: *Russian Review* 57.3 (July 1998), 364-79.
47. \*TODD, Jesse T.: *Imagining the Future of American Religion at the New York World's Fair, 1939-40*. Ph.D. Thesis, Columbia University, 1996.
48. TYNG, Francis Edmonds: *Making a World's Fair: Organization, Promotion, Financing, and Problems, with Particular Reference to the New York World's Fair of 1939-1940*. New York 1958: Vantage Press.
49. WURTS, Richard: *The New York World's Fair, 1939/1940 in 155 Photographs*. New York 1977: Dover Publications.
50. ZIM, Larry, Mel LERNER and Herbert ROLFES: *The World of Tomorrow: The 1939 New York World's Fair*. New York 1988: Harper & Row.
51. \*ZIMNICA, Elizabeth: *Making History: Poland at the 1939 World's Fair in New York*. M.A. Thesis, Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario, Canada), 1999.

#### *Internet Resources*

52. ANDERSON, Alan: New York World's Fair 1939-1940.  
<http://websyte.com/alan/nywf.htm>
53. LIBRARY OF VIRGINIA: 1939 World's Fair Photograph Collection.  
<http://www.lva.lib.va.us/whatwehave/photo/wfcabout.htm>
54. \*MZTV Museum of Television: Television in the World of Tomorrow.  
<http://www.mztv.com/newframe.asp?content=http://www.mztv.com/worldhome.html>
55. NEW DEAL NETWORK: New York World's Fair, 1939.  
[http://newdeal.feri.org/library/d\\_z\\_an.htm](http://newdeal.feri.org/library/d_z_an.htm)

56. \*NEW YORK TIMES: Looking Forward, Looking Back: 1939, Building the World of Tomorrow at the New York World's Fair.  
<http://www.nytimes.com/specials/magazine3/1939.html>
57. ROSE, Julie K.: The Iconography of Hope: The 1939-40 New York World's Fair.  
<http://xroads.virginia.edu/~1930s/DISPLAY/39wf/front.htm>
58. \*VAN DORT, Paul M. (PM Photo and Computer Services): 1939 New York World's Fair.  
<http://www.pmphoto.to/WorldsFairTour/home.htm>
59. WOOD, Andrew: Images from the '39 NY World's Fair.  
<http://www.sjsu.edu/faculty/wooda/nywf.html>

#### 4.24.22 Golden Gate International Exposition, San Francisco, California 1939-1940

1. BAKER, Kenneth A.: The 1939 San Francisco World's Fair: Vintage Images of a Fifty-Year-Old Miracle, in: *Architectural Digest* 46 (May 1989), 186, 190, 192.
2. DILLON, Richard H.: Treasure Island: Our Other 1939-40 World's Fair, in: *American History Illustrated* 25.2 (May/June 1990), 52-69.
3. KERNS, Michael: Remnants of the Past: The Golden Gate International Exposition, in: *Sophisticate* (Winter/Spring 1986), 10-5.
4. MEYN, Susan Labry: *More Than Curiosities: A Grassroots History of the Indian Arts and Crafts Board and Its Precursors, 1920 to 1942*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Cincinnati, 1997.
5. PARKINSON, Robert W.: Treasure Island and Its Fair, in: *Steamboat Bill* 193 (Spring 1990), 32-43.
6. PRZYBYSZEWSKI, Theo: The Forgotten Fair [Part 1], in: *Sophisticate* (Autumn 1985), 6-11.
7. REINHARDT, Richard: The Other Fair, in: *American Heritage* 40.4 (May/June 1989), 42-7, 50-53.
8. REINHARDT, Richard: *Treasure Island: San Francisco's Exposition Years*. San Francisco 1973: Scrimshaw Press.
9. RUBENS, Lisa: Re-presenting the Nation: The Golden Gate International Exposition, in: Robert W. RYDELL and Nancy GWINN (eds.): *Fair Representations: World's Fairs and the Modern World*. Amsterdam 1994: VU University Press, 121-39.
10. RYDELL, Robert W.: The 1939 San Francisco Golden Gate International Exposition and the Empire of the West, in: Rob KROES (ed.): *The American West, as Seen by Europeans and Americans*. Amsterdam 1989: Free University Press, 342-59.
11. TOTAH, Paul and Pat CARPENTER (eds.): *San Francisco Fair: Treasure Island, 1939-1940*. San Francisco 1989: Scottwall Associates.
12. WARNER, Leonard: *Treasure Island: Building the Future in San Francisco Bay*. M.A. Thesis, San Francisco State University, 1998.

#### *Internet Resources*

13. \*UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, BANCROFT LIBRARY: Hard Times, High Visions: Golden Gate International Exposition.  
<http://bancroft.berkeley.edu/Exhibits/Looking/hardtimes.html>
14. GGIE.COM: Golden Gate International Exposition.  
<http://www.ggie.com/>
15. NEW DEAL NETWORK: Treasure Island, CA (Golden Gate Intl. Expo).  
[http://newdeal.feri.org/library/d\\_z\\_ft.htm](http://newdeal.feri.org/library/d_z_ft.htm)

#### 4.24.23 Century 21 Exhibition, Seattle, Washington 1962

1. \*DUNCAN, Don: *Meet Me at the Center: The Story of Seattle Center from the Beginnings to the 1962 Seattle World's Fair to the 21st Century*. Seattle 1992: Seattle Center Foundation.

#### *Internet Resources*

2. \*BOSWELL, Sharon and Lorraine McCONAGHY: A Model for the Future (*Seattle Times*, September 22, 1996).

3. \*SEATTLE POST-INTELLIGENCER: Seattle History: A Fair to Remember: Seattle Center at 40.  
<http://seattletimes.nwsource.com/centennial/september/future.html>
4. \*Seattle World's Fair Collection and Information.  
<http://hometown.aol.com/fair62/page/index.htm>

#### 4.24.24 New York World's Fair, New York, New York 1964-1965

1. SMITH, Michael L.: Making Time: Representations of Technology at the 1964 World's Fair, in: Richard Wightman Fox and T.J. Jackson LEARS (eds.): *The Power of Culture: Critical Essays in American History*. Chicago 1993: University of Chicago Press, 223-44.

##### *Internet Resources*

2. \*LATHAM, Roy: New York World's Fair 1964-1965.  
<http://www.cgsd.com/rilatham/NYWorldFair/>
3. \*YOUNG, Bill (nywf64.com): Exploring America's Space Age World's Fair.  
<http://www.nywf64.com/index.htm>

#### 4.24.25 Knoxville International Energy Exposition, Knoxville, Tennessee 1982

##### *Internet Resources*

1. \*SCHULMAN, Bruce R.: The 1982 World's Fair.  
<http://users.vnet.net/schulman/1982/fair.html>